South Africa - Measuring Living Standards within Cities, Durban 2015

World Bank

Report generated on: August 2, 2018

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The total nominal sample of 2400 households in Durban was, selected in four stages rather than two. These were: (i) selection of 200 EAs with probability proportional to size; (ii) large EAs were segmented into area units of roughly the same size (using GIS data), and one segments was selected randomly with equal probability; (iii) following listing of buildings, 15 were selected using systematic equal probability sampling; (iv) households in the 15 selected buildings were listed so that 12 households could then be selected per EA by systematic equal probability sampling. This approach reduced the need to enter as many buildings as would otherwise have been necessary, without reducing the representativeness of the sample.

For further details on sampling strategy, see Survey Methodology section of World Measuring Living Standards within Cities report.

Response Rate

The refusal and non-completion rate was 41 percent.

Weighting

Sample weights were designed to deliver unbiased estimates from the sample. The 'raw sampling weight' is a raising factor applied to each household that is equal to the inverse of its selection probability. Any given household's selection probability is the product of the probability of selection at each stage of the sampling. The weights reflect the probability of selecting the EA in the first stage of the sampling, and the conditional probability of selecting the household in the second stage. The approach in Durban is the same, but the weights account for the additional steps after selecting the EA of: selecting that segment of the EA, if it was subdivided; selecting the building within the EA; and selecting the household within the building.

The raw sampling weights are then further adjusted to account for non-response rates. To account for non-response rates, the number of 'usable households' in each EA is calculated. Non-response rates were so high that EA groupings had to be made before a weighting could be calculated. The weights were further adjusted through benchmarking to allow for post-stratification by ethnicity, considering high levels of non-response among white households.

For further details, please see Annex 1 of World Measuring Living Standards within Cities report.

Questionnaires

No content available

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-02-01	2015-07-01	1

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

The Durban data collection team initially consisted of 8 enumerators and 1 supervisor, but was later reduced to 4 enumerators and 1 supervisors. Although enumerators initially worked individually - to avoid attracting unnecessary attention - the approach was modified in favor of groups of two or more following an armed attack on the team.

The Durban survey fieldwork was done between February and July 2015. The extended duration of the fieldwork in Durban was largely the result of: (i) constraints in finding a greater number of interviewers with the aptitude to implement the relatively complex questionnaire; and (ii) security concerns in the field, which caused delays in accessing specific EAs.

Cases were assigned to interviewers using Survey Solutions. Interviewers were provided with both an electronic and hardcopy map, as well as a printed completion form, and could contact the listing manager through email, WhatsApp, or google hangouts if they were unable to find the assigned house.

Completing the survey often required repeat visits. This is because the survey required input from up to three separate respondents: the main respondent, who could be any present household member, and answered questions on household composition, basic information on members, assets, remittances, grants, housing, properties and consumption; the household head, who answered questions on residential history, satisfaction, employment, time use and commuting; and a random respondent, who was randomly selected from household members over the age of 12 (not including the head), who responded questions on satisfaction, employment, time use and commuting. Enumerators visited each house at least twice before a component could be marked as unavailable - in many cases, however, more than two visits were conducted.

Quality assurance procedures included: (i) In-interview feedback from CAPI, which provided a check that modules or questions were not missing, and alerted interviewers to mistakes and inconsistencies in given answers, so that these could be addressed while the interviewer was still with the respondent; (ii) Aggregate checks conducted using the Survey Solutions Supervisor application, which allows supervisors to identify common mistakes (applied to all initial interviews, and then through spot checks); interviewer performance and completion monitoring conducted by the implementing firm, through interviewer and EA level summaries of response rates, interview completion, and progress; (iii) weekly summaries of key indictors provided by the World Bank team (following each data delivery); (iv) direct observation of fieldwork; and (v) back check interviews.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

lsms_household

Content	Household level data - Dwelling observations - Health - Remittances - Housing
Cases	1461
Variable(s)	243
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V516	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V517	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V518	version	Dataset version	discrete	character	
V519	rndnum	Random number for respondent selection	discrete	character	
V520	ea_id	EA ID	contin	numeric	
V521	dwtype	Type of dwelling unit	discrete	numeric	
V522	fnctpe_0	fence type present: 0	discrete	numeric	
V523	fnctpe_1	fence type present: 1	discrete	numeric	
V524	fnctpe_2	fence type present: 2	discrete	numeric	
V525	fnctpe_3	fence type present: 3	discrete	numeric	
V526	dogyn	IS THERE A DOG IN THE STRUCTURE OR COMPOUND OF THIS DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V527	vhclyn	IS THERE A VEHICLE THAT SEEMS TO BELONG TO PEOPLE LIVING IN THIS DWELLING?	discrete	numeric	
V528	v1_date	DATE OF FIRST VISIT (MR)	discrete	character	
V529	v1_dwlavl	IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 1	discrete	numeric	
V530	v2_date	DATE OF SECOND VISIT (MR)	discrete	character	
V531	v2_dwlavl	IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 2	discrete	numeric	
V532	v3_date	DATE OF THIRD VISIT (MR)	discrete	character	
V533	v3_dwlavl	IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 3	discrete	numeric	
V534	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	contin	numeric	
V535	mrdcfm	Statement of consent to the main Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V536	rndrsp	SELECT THE RANDOM RESPONDENT: 1	discrete	numeric	
V537	rrabyn	IS PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY ABLE TO ACT AS RANDOM RESPONDENT?	discrete	numeric	
V538	rndrsp2	SELECT THE RANDOM RESPONDENT: 2	discrete	numeric	
V539	s2_diblyn	Physical or mental disability	discrete	numeric	
V540	s2_diblwh_0	member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 0	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V541	s2_diblwh_1	member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V542	s2_diblwh_2	member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V543	s2_hlinyn	Anyone covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V544	s2_hlinwh_0	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 0	discrete	numeric	
V545	s2_hlinwh_1	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 1	discrete	numeric	
V546	s2_hlinwh_2	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 2	discrete	numeric	
V547	s2_hlinwh_3	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 3	discrete	numeric	
V548	s2_hlinwh_4	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 4	discrete	numeric	
V549	s2_hlinwh_5	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 5	discrete	numeric	
V550	s2_hlinwh_6	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 6	discrete	numeric	
V551	s2_hlinwh_7	Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 7	discrete	numeric	
V552	s2_healthexpdts1	Health expenditures for illness during the past 30 days	contin	numeric	
V553	s2_healthexpdts2	Non-illness related expenditures on health during the past 30 days	contin	numeric	
V554	s2_healthexpdts3	Expenditures on non-precreption medicines for the illness during the past 30 day	contin	numeric	
V555	s2_hsplyn	Hospitalized in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V556	s2_hsplam	Total amount paid for hospitalization(s) or overnight stays	contin	numeric	
V557	s2_hleram	Health expenditure on traditional healer in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V558	s2_hlexpddn	Health expenditure on dentists, doctors or nurses in the past 12 months	contin	numeric	
V559	s2_hlexphpd	Health expenditure on homeopaths, physiotherapists or dieticians	contin	numeric	
V560	s6_anyagriculture	Assets owned by the household	discrete	numeric	
V561	s7_recremit	Does household receive remittances from non-household members?	discrete	numeric	
V562	s7_recamount	Amount of remittances received	contin	numeric	
V563	s7_recid_0	member id of receiving household member: 0	discrete	numeric	
V564	s7_recid_1	member id of receiving household member: 1	discrete	numeric	
V565	s7_recid_2	member id of receiving household member: 2	discrete	numeric	
V566	s7_recid_3	member id of receiving household member: 3	discrete	numeric	
V567	s7_recid_4	member id of receiving household member: 4	discrete	numeric	
V568	s7_recid_5	member id of receiving household member: 5	discrete	numeric	
V569	s7_recid_6	member id of receiving household member: 6	discrete	numeric	
V570	s7_sender_0	Relation to sender: 0	discrete	numeric	
V571	s7_sender_1	Relation to sender: 1	discrete	numeric	
V572	s7_senderloc_0	Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 0	discrete	numeric	
V573	s7_senderloc_1	Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V574	s7_senderloc_2	Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V575	s7_gtinyn	Did household receive gifts from non-household members?	discrete	numeric	
V576	s7_gtinat	Amount of gifts received	contin	numeric	
V577	s7_sendremit	In past 12 months, household sent remittances to non-household members	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V578	s7_sendamount	Amount of remittances sent	contin	numeric	
V579	s7_sendid_0	member id of sending household member: 0	discrete	numeric	
V580	s7_sendid_1	member id of sending household member: 1	discrete	numeric	
V581	s7_sendid_2	member id of sending household member: 2	discrete	numeric	
V582	s7_sendid_3	member id of sending household member: 3	discrete	numeric	
V583	s7_sendid_4	member id of sending household member: 4	discrete	numeric	
V584	s7_sendid_5	member id of sending household member: 5	discrete	numeric	
V585	s7_sendid_6	member id of sending household member: 6	discrete	numeric	
V586	s7_recipient_0	Relation to recipient: 0	discrete	numeric	
V587	s7_recipient_1	Relation to recipient: 1	discrete	numeric	
V588	s7_recipient_2	Relation to recipient: 2	discrete	numeric	
V589	s7_recipient_3	Relation to recipient: 3	discrete	numeric	
V590	s7_recipientloc_0	Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 0	discrete	numeric	
V591	s7_recipientloc_1	Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V592	s7_recipientloc_2	Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 2	discrete	numeric	
V593	s7_gtotyn	In past 12 months, household sent gifts to non-household members	discrete	numeric	
V594	s7_gtotat	Amount of gifts sent	contin	numeric	
V595	gntayn	Grant receipt	discrete	numeric	
V596	s5_tenure	Tenure status of this residence	discrete	numeric	
V597	s5_rntfre	Who is providing the residence for free?	discrete	numeric	
V598	s5_rntfre_other	Who is providing the residence for free? Other	discrete	character	
V599	s5_mvsale	Purchasing price	contin	numeric	
V600	s5_mvrent	Payment for rent	contin	numeric	
V601	s5_subsidy	Subsidy: RDP or other	discrete	numeric	
V602	s5_subgiver	Received subsidy from?	discrete	numeric	
V603	s5_rdp	Was the house the original beneficiary of this RDP house?	discrete	numeric	
V604	s5_padoff	Has this residence been paid off?	discrete	numeric	
V605	s5_docwant_0	Documents of the ownership of land the respondent would like to have: 0	contin	numeric	
V606	s5_docwant_1	Documents of the ownership of land the respondent would like to have: 1	discrete	numeric	
V607	s5_tax	Do you pay tax on property?	discrete	numeric	
V608	s5_risk	Do you fear it might be taken away?	discrete	numeric	
V609	s5_fear_0	Who do you fear may take away your plot/house?: 0	discrete	numeric	
V610	s5_fear_1	Who do you fear may take away your plot/house?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V611	s5_fear_other	Who do you fear may take away your plot/house? Other	discrete	character	
V612	s5_rentmonth	How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month? IN ZAR.	contin	numeric	
V613	s5_agreement	Type of agreement with owner	discrete	numeric	
V614	s5_id_agree_0	ID of members in agreement: 0	discrete	numeric	
V615	s5_id_agree_1	ID of members in agreement: 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V616	s5_id_agree_2	ID of members in agreement: 2	discrete	numeric	
V617	s5_id_agree_3	ID of members in agreement: 3	discrete	numeric	
V618	s5_id_agree_4	ID of members in agreement: 4	discrete	numeric	
V619	s5_id_agree_5	ID of members in agreement: 5	discrete	numeric	
V620	s5_id_agree_6	ID of members in agreement: 6	discrete	numeric	
V621	s5_type	Property type	discrete	numeric	
V622	s5_plotveg	Do you use part of the plot to grow vegetables?	discrete	numeric	
V623	s5_when	When was this building built (yr)	contin	numeric	
V624	s5_walls	Main material of the walls	discrete	numeric	
V625	s5_walls_other	Other main material of the walls	discrete	character	
V626	s5_roof	Main material of the roof	discrete	numeric	
V627	s5_roof_other	Other specified main material of the roof	discrete	character	
V628	s5_norooms	Number of habitable rooms in household (main dwelling)	discrete	numeric	
V629	s5_swim	Swimming pool	discrete	numeric	
V630	s5_subl	Do you rent out part of this property?	discrete	numeric	
V631	s5_subltype_0	Use of rented space	discrete	numeric	
V632	s5_sublroom	Number of rented rooms	contin	numeric	
V633	s5_rentalinc	Monthly sub-rental income	contin	numeric	
V634	s5_renalinc_unit	Period unit for renting out part of property	discrete	numeric	
V635	s5_acsele	Does this household have access to/use electricity?	discrete	numeric	
V636	s5_electricityhh	Electricity in household	discrete	numeric	
V637	s5_electricity	Household main source of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V638	s5_electricity_other	Household's other main source of electricity	discrete	character	
V639	s5_elecpay	Payment of electricity	discrete	numeric	
V640	s5_elecbillshare	Electricity bill shared with other household	discrete	numeric	
V641	s5_elecsharenum	Number of households shared elec cost with	contin	numeric	
V642	s5_fuel	Main fuel used for cooking	discrete	numeric	
V643	s5_energy	Main energy source used for lighting	discrete	numeric	
V644	s5_energy_other	Main energy source used for lighting: Other	discrete	character	
V645	s5_watersource	Water sources used by the household	discrete	numeric	
V646	s5_piped	Do you have piped water?	discrete	numeric	
V647	s5_pipedreason	Main reason to not having piped water in house	discrete	numeric	
V648	s5_pipedreason_other	Main reason to not having piped water in house: other	discrete	character	
V649	s5_timewater	Total time to get drinking water from the water source	contin	numeric	
V650	s5_timewait	Total time of waiting water from the water source	contin	numeric	
V651	s5_watercons	Monthly water consumption	contin	numeric	
V652	s5_safety	Measures taken to ensure the safety of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V653	s5_watertreat_0	Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 0	discrete	numeric	
V654	s5_watertreat_1	Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 1	discrete	numeric	
V655	s5_watertreat_2	Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V656	s5_watertreat_3	Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 3	discrete	numeric	
V657	s5_owner	Owner of the well/borehole/tube hole	discrete	numeric	
V658	s5_neighbor	Water source from neighbor	discrete	numeric	
V659	s5_utility	Utility company providing piped water	discrete	numeric	
V660	s5_bills	Frequency of receiving bills from water company	discrete	numeric	
V661	s5_waterbillshare	Water bill shared with other household	contin	numeric	
V662	s5_waterpress	Water pressure in taps	discrete	numeric	
V663	s5_supplyweek	Days per week of receiving water from the piped system	discrete	numeric	
V664	s5_supplyperday	Hours of supply per day received from the piped system	contin	numeric	
V665	s5_toilet	Main toilet facility used by members of household	discrete	numeric	
V666	s5_toilet_other	Other toilet facility used by members of household	discrete	character	
V667	s5_toiletlocat	Location of toilet facilities used	discrete	numeric	
V668	s5_toiletshare	Sharing toilet facility with other households	discrete	numeric	
V669	s5_sewservice	Sewage services company	discrete	numeric	
V670	s5_sewfrq	Sewage collection frequency	discrete	numeric	
V671	s5_garbage	Household disposal of garbage	discrete	numeric	
V672	s5_garbagefrq	Frequency of garbage collection	discrete	numeric	
V673	s5_strlights	Street lights	discrete	numeric	
V674	s5_raindrain	Water drainage	discrete	numeric	
V675	s5_elecbillusual	Electricity bill usual consumption	contin	numeric	
V676	s5_monthlybillusual	Estimate of monthly water consumption	contin	numeric	
V677	s5_sewmonthlybill	Sewage monthly bill	contin	numeric	
V678	s5_garbcost	Cost of garbage disposal	contin	numeric	
V679	s5_utltbl	Utility bill usual consumption	contin	numeric	
V680	s6_prptown	Other land or building owned by household	discrete	numeric	
V681	s4_cons7ditem	Anyone consumed food prepared at home?	discrete	numeric	
V682	s4_footdy	Anyone consumed food outside the house	discrete	numeric	
V683	s4_footty	Number of meals consumed outside the house during the past 7 days	contin	numeric	
V684	s4_nofrpt	How many of these portions were received for free?	contin	numeric	
V685	s4_footto	Total amount spent on meals outside the house	contin	numeric	
V686	s4_gstshedml	Meal shared with guests?	discrete	numeric	
V687	s4_nomeals	Number of meals shared with guests	contin	numeric	
V688	s4_nomealsdd	Number of meals shared with domestic workers	contin	numeric	
V689	v1_out_mr	Visit 1 main respondent outcome	discrete	numeric	
V690	v2_out_mr	Visit 2 main respondent outcome	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3_out_mr	Visit 3 main respondent outcome	discrete	numeric	
V692	comment_mr	EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW	discrete	character	
V693	version_hh	Dataset version: household head	discrete	character	
V694	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V695	v1_date_hh	DATE OF FIRST VISIT (HHH)	discrete	character	
V696	v1_hhavl	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 1	discrete	numeric	
V697	v2_date_hh	DATE OF SECOND VISIT (HHH)	discrete	character	
V698	v2_hhavl	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 2	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3_date_hh	DATE OF THIRD VISIT (HHH)	discrete	character	
V700	v3_hhavl	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 3	discrete	numeric	
V701	s8_dwebrn	Born in dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V702	s8_darborn	Born in Durban?	discrete	numeric	
V703	s8_placeName_0	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 0	discrete	character	
V704	s8_placeName_1	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 1	discrete	character	
V705	s8_placeName_2	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 2	discrete	character	
V706	s8_placeName_3	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 3	discrete	character	
V707	s8_placeName_4	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 4	discrete	character	
V708	s8_placeName_5	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 5	discrete	character	
V709	s8_placeName_6	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 6	discrete	character	
V710	s8_placeName_7	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 7	discrete	numeric	
V711	s8_placeName_8	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 8	discrete	numeric	
V712	s8_placeName_9	NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 9	discrete	numeric	
V713	s5_itmvyn	Intention to move	discrete	numeric	
V714	s5_mvstyn	Steps towards moving out	discrete	numeric	
V715	s5_mvewhr	Moving location	discrete	numeric	
V716	s5_mvesrv	Main reasons for moving	discrete	numeric	
V717	hwrkyn	Any job with income in past 12 months (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V718	rsnnwk	Reasons for not working (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V719	sjwbfd	Household subjective well being: FOOD (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V720	sjwbhs	Household subjective well being: HOUSING (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V721	sjwbcl	Household subjective well being: CLOTHING (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V722	sjwbhc	Household subjective well being: HEALTH CARE (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V723	sjwbsc	Household subjective well being: SCHOOLING (HHH)	discrete	numeric	
V724	sjwbrn	How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with your nei	discrete	numeric	
V725	sjwbrd	How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with other ho	discrete	numeric	
V726	v1_out_hh	OUTCOME OF VISIT 1 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V727	v2_out_hh	OUTCOME OF VISIT 2 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V728	v3_out_hh	OUTCOME OF VISIT 3 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD	discrete	numeric	
V729	comment_hh	EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW	discrete	character	
V730	version_rr	Dataset version: random respondent	discrete	character	
V731	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V732	v1_date_rr	DATE OF FIRST VISIT (RR)	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V733	v1_rravl	IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 1	discrete	numeric	
V734	v2_date_rr	DATE OF SECOND VISIT (RR)	discrete	character	
V735	v2_rravl	IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 2	discrete	numeric	
V736	v3_date_rr	DATE OF THIRD VISIT (RR)	discrete	character	
V737	v3_rravl	IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 3	discrete	numeric	
V738	rrpcst	Statement of consent to the Random Respondent	discrete	numeric	
V739	rr_hwrkyn	Any job for income in past 12 months (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V740	rr_rsnnwk	Reasons for not working (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V741	rr_sjwbfd	Household subjective well being: FOOD (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V742	rr_sjwbhs	Household subjective well being: HOUSING (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V743	rr_sjwbcl	Household subjective well being: CLOTHING (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V744	rr_sjwbhc	Household subjective well being: HEALTH CARE (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V745	rr_sjwbsc	Household subjective well being: SCHOOLING (RR)	discrete	numeric	
V746	rr_sjwbrn	How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with your nei	discrete	numeric	
V747	rr_sjwbrd	How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with other ho	discrete	numeric	
V748	v1_out_rr	OUTCOME OF VISIT 1 - RANDOM RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V749	v2_out_rr	OUTCOME OF VISIT 2 - RANDOM RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V750	v3_out_rr	OUTCOME OF VISIT 3 - RANDOM RESPONDENT	discrete	numeric	
V751	comment_rr	EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW	discrete	character	
V752	out_mr	Survey result: MR	discrete	numeric	
V753	out_hh	Survey result: HHH	discrete	numeric	
V754	out_rr	Survey result: RR	discrete	numeric	
V755	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V756	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V757	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V758	rrnum	RR id_member	discrete	numeric	

s1_hhroster

Content	Individual level data, household roster - Demographic characteristics - Education - Health - Labor
Cases	5944
Variable(s)	83
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V2	id_member	Member identifier	discrete	numeric	
V3	s1_gndr	Gender	discrete	numeric	
V4	s1_age	Age	contin	numeric	
V5	s1_yob	Year of Birth	contin	numeric	
V6	s1_hhrtnshp	Relationship to the head of household	discrete	numeric	
V7	s1_mrtlst	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V8	s1_spouseinhh	Does NAME's spouse live in hh	discrete	numeric	
V9	s1_spouseid	ID of spouse	discrete	numeric	
V10	s1_hmthawy	Number of months during past 12 months the HH member was away	discrete	numeric	
V11	s1_hmthexp	Is NAME expected to stay in this household in two months time?	discrete	numeric	
V12	s1_popgrp	Population group	discrete	numeric	
V13	s1_popgrp_other	Population group: Other	discrete	character	
V14	s1_born	Birthplace of member	discrete	numeric	
V15	s1_firstmove	In what year did NAME first move to Durban?	contin	numeric	
V16	s1_lang_0	Language spoken more often: 0	discrete	numeric	
V17	s1_lang_1	Language spoken more often: 1	discrete	numeric	
V18	s1_lang_other	Language spoken more often: Other	discrete	character	
V19	s1_fatherinhh	Does NAME's father live in hh	discrete	numeric	
V20	s1_fatherid	ID of father	discrete	numeric	
V21	s1_ftrbrn	Region in South Africa or country where father was born	discrete	numeric	
V22	s1_gradeftr	Highest grade of father	discrete	numeric	
V23	s1_scpfather	Did NAME's father complete the grade?	discrete	numeric	
V24	s1_motherinhh	Does NAME's mother live in hh	discrete	numeric	
V25	s1_mthrid	ID of mother	discrete	numeric	
V26	s1_mthrborn	Region in South Africa or country where mother was born	discrete	numeric	
V27	s1_grdmother	Highest grade completed by mother	discrete	numeric	
V28	s1_scpmother	Did NAME's mother complete the grade?	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	s2_literacy	Ability to read and write	discrete	numeric	
V30	s2_lang_0	Language read and write: 0	discrete	numeric	
V31	s2_lang_1	Language read and write: 1	discrete	numeric	
V32	s2_lang_2	Language read and write: 2	discrete	numeric	
V33	s2_lang_3	Language read and write: 3	discrete	numeric	
V34	s2_lang_4	Language read and write: 4	discrete	numeric	
V35	s2_school	Ever went to school?	discrete	numeric	
V36	s2_hghstgrade	Highest level of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V37	s2_attschool	Currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V38	s2_agequit	Age quit school	contin	numeric	
V39	s2_notattschool	Reasons to not attend school	discrete	numeric	
V40	s2_notattschool_oth	Reasons to not attend school: other	discrete	character	
V41	s2_shltpe	Which of the following educational institutions does NAME attend?	discrete	numeric	
V42	s2_shlpbc	Is the institution NAME is attending public or private?	discrete	numeric	
V43	s2_shlloc	School location	discrete	numeric	
V44	s2_shlloc_other	School location: other	discrete	character	
V45	s3_workyn	Did NAME work for income in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V46	s3_rsntwr	Why didn't NAME work in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric	
V47	s3_rsntwr_other	Why didn't NAME work in the past 12 months? Other	discrete	character	
V48	s2_chdsyn	Any chronic health problem	discrete	numeric	
V49	s2_chdswh_0	Type of chronic disease: 0	discrete	numeric	
V50	s2_chdswh_1	Type of chronic disease: 1	discrete	numeric	
V51	s2_chdswh_2	Type of chronic disease: 2	discrete	numeric	
V52	s2_chdswh_3	Type of chronic disease: 3	discrete	numeric	
V53	s2_chdswh_4	Type of chronic disease: 4	discrete	numeric	
V54	s2_chdswh_5	Type of chronic disease: 5	discrete	numeric	
V55	s2_chdswh_6	Type of chronic disease: 6	discrete	numeric	
V56	s2_chdswh_7	Type of chronic disease: 7	discrete	numeric	
V57	s2_chdswh_8	Type of chronic disease: 8	discrete	numeric	
V58	s2_chdswh_other	Type of chronic disease: Other	discrete	character	
V59	s2_hthpwh	Has NAME had any health problem or injured in the past 30 days?	discrete	numeric	
V60	s2_typillns	Type of illness	discrete	numeric	
V61	s2_typillns_other	Type of illness: Other	discrete	character	
V62	s2_conslt	Anyone consulted for illness or injury	discrete	numeric	
V63	s2_lastconslt	Last consultation	discrete	numeric	
V64	s2_lastconslt_other	Last consultation: Other	discrete	character	
V65	s2_trvlmode_0	How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: 0	contin	numeric	
V66	s2_trvlmode_1	How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: 1	discrete	numeric	
V67	s2_trvlmode_other	How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: Other	discrete	character	
V68	s2_hspnme	Health facility location	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	s2_hspnme_other	Health facility location: other	discrete	character	
V70	gntmyn	Individual grant receipt	discrete	numeric	
V71	gnttyp_0	Type of grant: 0	discrete	numeric	
V72	gnttyp_1	Type of grant: 1	discrete	numeric	
V73	gnttyp_2	Type of grant: 2	discrete	numeric	
V74	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V75	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V76	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V77	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V78	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V79	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V80	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V81	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V82	randomrespondent		discrete	numeric	
V83	hhsize	Household size	discrete	numeric	

s3_jobs

Content	Data on jobs
Cases	681
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V84	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V85	jobnum	Number job listed	discrete	numeric	
V86	hwrkjb	Job description	discrete	character	
V87	s3_activity1	Name of working place	discrete	character	
V88	s3_activity2	Goods or Services produced	discrete	character	
V89	s3_jobs_primary	Primary job during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V90	s3_forwge	Wage, salary or self-employement	discrete	numeric	
V91	s3_jobpaid	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V92	s3_jobpaid_other	Other types of payment	discrete	character	
V93	s3_salary	Regular salary	contin	numeric	
V94	s3_salery_unit	Salary period of time	discrete	numeric	
V95	s3_salcat	What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t	discrete	numeric	
V96	s3_anybenefits	Do you receive any benefits	discrete	numeric	
V97	s3_benefits_0	Type of renumeration benefits: 0	discrete	numeric	
V98	s3_benefits_1	Type of renumeration benefits: 1	discrete	numeric	
V99	s3_benefits_2	Type of renumeration benefits: 2	discrete	numeric	
V100	s3_benefits_3	Type of renumeration benefits: 3	discrete	numeric	
V101	s3_benefits_4	Type of renumeration benefits: 4	discrete	numeric	
V102	s3_benefits_5	Type of renumeration benefits: 5	discrete	numeric	
V103	s3_benefits_other	Type of renumeration benefits: 6	discrete	character	
V104	s3_extrapau	Extra salary benefits	contin	numeric	
V105	s3_extrapau_unit	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V106	s3_contract	Respondent has a contract	discrete	numeric	
V107	s1_contdur	Duration of contract	discrete	numeric	
V108	s3_wkothh	Whom do you work with	discrete	numeric	
V109	s3_mgnryn	Main decisions for the enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V110	s3_asked	Validation question	discrete	numeric	
V111	s3_bsnyop	Year the enterprise started	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V112	s3_bsnloc	Location of self-employment or family business	discrete	numeric	
V113	s3_bsnreg_0	Enterprise registration: 0	discrete	numeric	
V114	s3_bsnreg_1	Enterprise registration: 1	discrete	numeric	
V115	s3_bsnreg_2	Enterprise registration: 2	discrete	numeric	
V116	s3_bsnreg_3	Enterprise registration: 3	discrete	numeric	
V117	s3_bsnreg_4	Enterprise registration: 4	discrete	numeric	
V118	s3_bsnreg_5	Enterprise registration: 5	discrete	numeric	
V119	s3_bsnreg_6	Enterprise registration: 6	discrete	numeric	
V120	s3_bsnmiv_0	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0	discrete	character	
V121	s3_bsnmiv_1	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1	discrete	character	
V122	s3_bsnmiv_2	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2	discrete	character	
V123	s3_bsnmiv_3	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3	discrete	character	
V124	s3_bsnmiv_4	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4	discrete	character	
V125	s3_bsnmiv_5	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5	discrete	character	
V126	s3_bsnmiv_6	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6	discrete	character	
V127	s3_bsnmiv_7	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7	discrete	character	
V128	s3_bsnmiv_8	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8	discrete	character	
V129	s3_bsnmiv_9	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9	discrete	character	
V130	s3_bsnmiv_10	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10	discrete	character	
V131	s3_bsnmiv_11	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11	discrete	character	
V132	s3_bsnmiv_12	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12	discrete	character	
V133	s3_bsnmiv_13	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13	discrete	character	
V134	s3_bsnmiv_14	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14	discrete	character	
V135	s3_bsnmiv_15	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15	discrete	character	
V136	s3_bsnmiv_16	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16	discrete	character	
V137	s3_bsnmiv_17	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17	discrete	character	
V138	s3_bsnmiv_18	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18	discrete	character	
V139	s3_bsnmiv_19	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V140	s3_bsnmiv_20	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20	discrete	character	
V141	s3_bsnmiv_21	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21	discrete	character	
V142	s3_bsnmiv_22	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22	discrete	character	
V143	s3_bsnmiv_23	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23	discrete	character	
V144	s3_bsnmiv_24	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24	discrete	character	
V145	s3_bsnmiv_25	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25	discrete	character	
V146	s3_bsnmiv_26	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26	discrete	character	
V147	s3_bsnmiv_27	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27	discrete	character	
V148	s3_bsnmiv_28	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28	discrete	character	
V149	s3_bsnmiv_29	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29	discrete	character	
V150	s3_bsnmiv_30	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30	discrete	character	
V151	s3_bsnmiv_31	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31	discrete	character	
V152	s3_bsnmiv_32	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32	discrete	character	
V153	s3_bsnmiv_33	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33	discrete	character	
V154	s3_bsnmiv_34	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34	discrete	character	
V155	s3_bsnmiv_35	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35	discrete	character	
V156	s3_bsnmiv_36	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36	discrete	character	
V157	s3_bsnmiv_37	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37	discrete	character	
V158	s3_bsnmiv_38	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38	discrete	character	
V159	s3_bsnmiv_39	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39	discrete	character	
V160	s3_bsnnhp	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners?	discrete	numeric	
V161	s3_bsnnhe	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/	contin	numeric	
V162	s3_bsnsls	Average monthly sales	contin	numeric	
V163	s3_jobmonths_0	Months that job was conducted: 0	discrete	numeric	
V164	s3_jobmonths_1	Months that job was conducted: 1	discrete	numeric	
V165	s3_jobmonths_2	Months that job was conducted: 2	discrete	numeric	
V166	s3_jobmonths_3	Months that job was conducted: 3	discrete	numeric	
V167	s3_jobmonths_4	Months that job was conducted: 4	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V168	s3_jobmonths_5	Months that job was conducted: 5	discrete	numeric	
V169	s3_jobmonths_6	Months that job was conducted: 6	discrete	numeric	
V170	s3_jobmonths_7	Months that job was conducted: 7	discrete	numeric	
V171	s3_jobmonths_8	Months that job was conducted: 8	discrete	numeric	
V172	s3_jobmonths_9	Months that job was conducted: 9	discrete	numeric	
V173	s3_jobmonths_10	Months that job was conducted: 10	discrete	numeric	
V174	s3_jobmonths_11	Months that job was conducted: 11	discrete	numeric	
V175	s3_jobmonths_12	Months that job was conducted: 12	discrete	numeric	
V176	s3_workndyswk	Working days per week	discrete	numeric	
V177	s3_wrkhrs	Where do you usually carry out this job?	contin	numeric	
V178	s3_joblocation	Location of job	discrete	numeric	
V179	s3_address_dist	District of destination	discrete	numeric	
V180	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V181	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V182	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V183	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V184	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V185	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V186	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V187	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

rr_s3_jobs

Content	Data on jobs
Cases	270
Variable(s)	102
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V836	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V837	jobnum	Number job listed	discrete	numeric	
V838	rr_hwrkjb	Job description	discrete	character	
V839	rr_s3_activity1	Name of working place	discrete	character	
V840	rr_s3_activity2	Goods or Services produced	discrete	character	
V841	rr_s3_jobs_primary	Primary job during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V842	rr_s3_forwge	Wage, salary or self-employement	discrete	numeric	
V843	rr_s3_jobpaid	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V844	rr_s3_jobpaid_other	Other types of payment	discrete	character	
V845	rr_s3_salary	Regular salary	contin	numeric	
V846	rr_s3_salery_unit	Salary period of time	discrete	numeric	
V847	rr_s3_salcat	What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t	discrete	numeric	
V848	rr_s3_anybenefits	Do you receive any benefits	discrete	numeric	
V849	rr_s3_benefits_0	Type of renumeration benefits: 0	contin	numeric	
V850	rr_s3_benefits_1	Type of renumeration benefits: 1	contin	numeric	
V851	rr_s3_benefits_2	Type of renumeration benefits: 2	contin	numeric	
V852	rr_s3_benefits_3	Type of renumeration benefits: 3	contin	numeric	
V853	rr_s3_benefits_other	Type of renumeration benefits: 6	discrete	character	
V854	rr_s3_extrapau	Extra salary benefits	contin	numeric	
V855	rr_s3_extrapau_unit	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V856	rr_s3_contract	Respondent has a contract	discrete	numeric	
V857	rr_s3_contdur	Duration of contract	discrete	numeric	
V858	rr_s3_wkothh	Whom do you work with	discrete	numeric	
V859	rr_s3_mgnryn	Main decisions for the enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V860	rr_s3_asked	Validation question	discrete	numeric	
V861	rr_s3_bsnyop	Year the enterprise started	contin	numeric	
V862	rr_s3_bsnloc	Location of self-employment or family business	discrete	numeric	
V863	rr_s3_bsnreg_0	Enterprise registration: 0	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V864	rr_s3_bsnreg_1	Enterprise registration: 1	discrete	numeric	
V865	rr_s3_bsnreg_2	Enterprise registration: 2	discrete	numeric	
V866	rr_s3_bsnreg_3	Enterprise registration: 3	discrete	numeric	
V867	rr_s3_bsnreg_4	Enterprise registration: 4	discrete	numeric	
V868	rr_s3_bsnreg_5	Enterprise registration: 5	discrete	numeric	
V869	rr_s3_bsnreg_6	Enterprise registration: 6	discrete	numeric	
V870	rr_s3_bsnmiv_0	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0	discrete	character	
V871	rr_s3_bsnmiv_1	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1	discrete	character	
V872	rr_s3_bsnmiv_2	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2	discrete	character	
V873	rr_s3_bsnmiv_3	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3	discrete	character	
V874	rr_s3_bsnmiv_4	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4	discrete	character	
V875	rr_s3_bsnmiv_5	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5	discrete	character	
V876	rr_s3_bsnmiv_6	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6	discrete	character	
V877	rr_s3_bsnmiv_7	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7	discrete	character	
V878	rr_s3_bsnmiv_8	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8	discrete	character	
V879	rr_s3_bsnmiv_9	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9	discrete	character	
V880	rr_s3_bsnmiv_10	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10	discrete	character	
V881	rr_s3_bsnmiv_11	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11	discrete	character	
V882	rr_s3_bsnmiv_12	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12	discrete	character	
V883	rr_s3_bsnmiv_13	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13	discrete	character	
V884	rr_s3_bsnmiv_14	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14	discrete	character	
V885	rr_s3_bsnmiv_15	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15	discrete	character	
V886	rr_s3_bsnmiv_16	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16	discrete	character	
V887	rr_s3_bsnmiv_17	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17	discrete	character	
V888	rr_s3_bsnmiv_18	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18	discrete	character	
V889	rr_s3_bsnmiv_19	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19	discrete	character	
V890	rr_s3_bsnmiv_20	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20	discrete	character	
V891	rr_s3_bsnmiv_21	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V892	rr_s3_bsnmiv_22	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22	discrete	character	
V893	rr_s3_bsnmiv_23	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23	discrete	character	
V894	rr_s3_bsnmiv_24	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24	discrete	character	
V895	rr_s3_bsnmiv_25	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25	discrete	character	
V896	rr_s3_bsnmiv_26	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26	discrete	character	
V897	rr_s3_bsnmiv_27	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27	discrete	character	
V898	rr_s3_bsnmiv_28	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28	discrete	character	
V899	rr_s3_bsnmiv_29	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29	discrete	character	
V900	rr_s3_bsnmiv_30	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30	discrete	character	
V901	rr_s3_bsnmiv_31	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31	discrete	character	
V902	rr_s3_bsnmiv_32	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32	discrete	character	
V903	rr_s3_bsnmiv_33	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33	discrete	character	
V904	rr_s3_bsnmiv_34	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34	discrete	character	
V905	rr_s3_bsnmiv_35	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35	discrete	character	
V906	rr_s3_bsnmiv_36	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36	discrete	character	
V907	rr_s3_bsnmiv_37	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37	discrete	character	
V908	rr_s3_bsnmiv_38	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38	discrete	character	
V909	rr_s3_bsnmiv_39	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39	discrete	character	
V910	rr_s3_bsnnhp	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners?	discrete	numeric	
V911	rr_s3_bsnnhe	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/	discrete	numeric	
V912	rr_s3_bsnsls	Average monthly sales	contin	numeric	
V913	rr_s3_jobmonths_0	Months that job was conducted: 0	discrete	numeric	
V914	rr_s3_jobmonths_1	Months that job was conducted: 1	discrete	numeric	
V915	rr_s3_jobmonths_2	Months that job was conducted: 2	discrete	numeric	
V916	rr_s3_jobmonths_3	Months that job was conducted: 3	discrete	numeric	
V917	rr_s3_jobmonths_4	Months that job was conducted: 4	discrete	numeric	
V918	rr_s3_jobmonths_5	Months that job was conducted: 5	discrete	numeric	
V919	rr_s3_jobmonths_6	Months that job was conducted: 6	discrete	numeric	
V920	rr_s3_jobmonths_7	Months that job was conducted: 7	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V921	rr_s3_jobmonths_8	Months that job was conducted: 8	discrete	numeric	
V922	rr_s3_jobmonths_9	Months that job was conducted: 9	discrete	numeric	
V923	rr_s3_jobmonths_10	Months that job was conducted: 10	discrete	numeric	
V924	rr_s3_jobmonths_11	Months that job was conducted: 11	discrete	numeric	
V925	rr_s3_jobmonths_12	Months that job was conducted: 12	discrete	numeric	
V926	rr_s3_workndyswk	Working days per week	discrete	numeric	
V927	rr_s3_wrkhrs	Where do you usually carry out this job?	contin	numeric	
V928	rr_s3_joblocation	Location of job	discrete	numeric	
V929	rr_s3_address_dist	District of destination	discrete	numeric	
V930	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V931	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V932	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V933	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V934	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V935	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V936	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V937	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	

s3_jobs_ISIC

Content	Data on jobs along with ISIC
Cases	681
Variable(s)	107
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V188	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V189	hhh		discrete	numeric	
V190	jobnum	Number job listed	discrete	numeric	
V191	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V192	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V193	ISIC	ISIC industry category	discrete	numeric	
V194	industry	Industry aggregate	discrete	numeric	
V195	hwrkjb	Job description	discrete	character	
V196	s3_activity1	Name of working place	discrete	character	
V197	s3_activity2	Goods or Services produced	discrete	character	
V198	s3_jobs_primary	Primary job during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V199	s3_forwge	Wage, salary or self-employement	discrete	numeric	
V200	s3_jobpaid	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V201	s3_jobpaid_other	Other types of payment	discrete	character	
V202	s3_salary	Regular salary	contin	numeric	
V203	s3_salery_unit	Salary period of time	discrete	numeric	
V204	s3_salcat	What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t	discrete	numeric	
V205	s3_anybenefits	Do you receive any benefits	discrete	numeric	
V206	s3_benefits_0	Type of renumeration benefits: 0	discrete	numeric	
V207	s3_benefits_1	Type of renumeration benefits: 1	discrete	numeric	
V208	s3_benefits_2	Type of renumeration benefits: 2	discrete	numeric	
V209	s3_benefits_3	Type of renumeration benefits: 3	discrete	numeric	
V210	s3_benefits_4	Type of renumeration benefits: 4	discrete	numeric	
V211	s3_benefits_5	Type of renumeration benefits: 5	discrete	numeric	
V212	s3_benefits_other	Type of renumeration benefits: 6	discrete	character	
V213	s3_extrapau	Extra salary benefits	contin	numeric	
V214	s3_extrapau_unit	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V215	s3_contract	Respondent has a contract	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V216	s1_contdur	Duration of contract	discrete	numeric	
V217	s3_wkothh	Whom do you work with	discrete	numeric	
V218	s3_mgnryn	Main decisions for the enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V219	s3_asked	Validation question	discrete	numeric	
V220	s3_bsnyop	Year the enterprise started	contin	numeric	
V221	s3_bsnloc	Location of self-employment or family business	discrete	numeric	
V222	s3_bsnreg_0	Enterprise registration: 0	discrete	numeric	
V223	s3_bsnreg_1	Enterprise registration: 1	discrete	numeric	
V224	s3_bsnreg_2	Enterprise registration: 2	discrete	numeric	
V225	s3_bsnreg_3	Enterprise registration: 3	discrete	numeric	
V226	s3_bsnreg_4	Enterprise registration: 4	discrete	numeric	
V227	s3_bsnreg_5	Enterprise registration: 5	discrete	numeric	
V228	s3_bsnreg_6	Enterprise registration: 6	discrete	numeric	
V229	s3_bsnmiv_0	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0	discrete	character	
V230	s3_bsnmiv_1	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1	discrete	character	
V231	s3_bsnmiv_2	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2	discrete	character	
V232	s3_bsnmiv_3	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3	discrete	character	
V233	s3_bsnmiv_4	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4	discrete	character	
V234	s3_bsnmiv_5	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5	discrete	character	
V235	s3_bsnmiv_6	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6	discrete	character	
V236	s3_bsnmiv_7	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7	discrete	character	
V237	s3_bsnmiv_8	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8	discrete	character	
V238	s3_bsnmiv_9	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9	discrete	character	
V239	s3_bsnmiv_10	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10	discrete	character	
V240	s3_bsnmiv_11	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11	discrete	character	
V241	s3_bsnmiv_12	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12	discrete	character	
V242	s3_bsnmiv_13	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13	discrete	character	
V243	s3_bsnmiv_14	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14	discrete	character	
V244	s3_bsnmiv_15	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15	discrete	character	
V245	s3_bsnmiv_16	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V246	s3_bsnmiv_17	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17	discrete	character	
V247	s3_bsnmiv_18	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18	discrete	character	
V248	s3_bsnmiv_19	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19	discrete	character	
V249	s3_bsnmiv_20	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20	discrete	character	
V250	s3_bsnmiv_21	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21	discrete	character	
V251	s3_bsnmiv_22	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22	discrete	character	
V252	s3_bsnmiv_23	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23	discrete	character	
V253	s3_bsnmiv_24	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24	discrete	character	
V254	s3_bsnmiv_25	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25	discrete	character	
V255	s3_bsnmiv_26	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26	discrete	character	
V256	s3_bsnmiv_27	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27	discrete	character	
V257	s3_bsnmiv_28	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28	discrete	character	
V258	s3_bsnmiv_29	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29	discrete	character	
V259	s3_bsnmiv_30	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30	discrete	character	
V260	s3_bsnmiv_31	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31	discrete	character	
V261	s3_bsnmiv_32	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32	discrete	character	
V262	s3_bsnmiv_33	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33	discrete	character	
V263	s3_bsnmiv_34	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34	discrete	character	
V264	s3_bsnmiv_35	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35	discrete	character	
V265	s3_bsnmiv_36	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36	discrete	character	
V266	s3_bsnmiv_37	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37	discrete	character	
V267	s3_bsnmiv_38	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38	discrete	character	
V268	s3_bsnmiv_39	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39	discrete	character	
V269	s3_bsnnhp	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners?	discrete	numeric	
V270	s3_bsnnhe	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/	contin	numeric	
V271	s3_bsnsls	Average monthly sales	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V272	s3_jobmonths_0	Months that job was conducted: 0	discrete	numeric	
V273	s3_jobmonths_1	Months that job was conducted: 1	discrete	numeric	
V274	s3_jobmonths_2	Months that job was conducted: 2	discrete	numeric	
V275	s3_jobmonths_3	Months that job was conducted: 3	discrete	numeric	
V276	s3_jobmonths_4	Months that job was conducted: 4	discrete	numeric	
V277	s3_jobmonths_5	Months that job was conducted: 5	discrete	numeric	
V278	s3_jobmonths_6	Months that job was conducted: 6	discrete	numeric	
V279	s3_jobmonths_7	Months that job was conducted: 7	discrete	numeric	
V280	s3_jobmonths_8	Months that job was conducted: 8	discrete	numeric	
V281	s3_jobmonths_9	Months that job was conducted: 9	discrete	numeric	
V282	s3_jobmonths_10	Months that job was conducted: 10	discrete	numeric	
V283	s3_jobmonths_11	Months that job was conducted: 11	discrete	numeric	
V284	s3_jobmonths_12	Months that job was conducted: 12	discrete	numeric	
V285	s3_workndyswk	Working days per week	discrete	numeric	
V286	s3_wrkhrs	Where do you usually carry out this job?	contin	numeric	
V287	s3_joblocation	Location of job	discrete	numeric	
V288	s3_address_dist	District of destination	discrete	numeric	
V289	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V290	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V291	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V292	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V293	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V294	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	

rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Content	Data on jobs along with ISIC
Cases	270
Variable(s)	105
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V938	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V939	hhh		discrete	numeric	
V940	jobnum	Number job listed	discrete	numeric	
V941	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V942	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V943	ISIC	ISIC industry category	discrete	numeric	
V944	industry	Industry aggregate	discrete	numeric	
V945	rr_hwrkjb	Job description	discrete	character	
V946	rr_s3_activity1	Name of working place	discrete	character	
V947	rr_s3_activity2	Goods or Services produced	discrete	character	
V948	rr_s3_jobs_primary	Primary job during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V949	rr_s3_forwge	Wage, salary or self-employement	discrete	numeric	
V950	rr_s3_jobpaid	Type of payment	discrete	numeric	
V951	rr_s3_jobpaid_other	Other types of payment	discrete	character	
V952	rr_s3_salary	Regular salary	contin	numeric	
V953	rr_s3_salery_unit	Salary period of time	discrete	numeric	
V954	rr_s3_salcat	What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t	discrete	numeric	
V955	rr_s3_anybenefits	Do you receive any benefits	discrete	numeric	
V956	rr_s3_benefits_0	Type of renumeration benefits: 0	contin	numeric	
V957	rr_s3_benefits_1	Type of renumeration benefits: 1	contin	numeric	
V958	rr_s3_benefits_2	Type of renumeration benefits: 2	contin	numeric	
V959	rr_s3_benefits_3	Type of renumeration benefits: 3	contin	numeric	
V960	rr_s3_benefits_other	Type of renumeration benefits: 6	discrete	character	
V961	rr_s3_extrapau	Extra salary benefits	contin	numeric	
V962	rr_s3_extrapau_unit	Unit	discrete	numeric	
V963	rr_s3_contract	Respondent has a contract	discrete	numeric	
V964	rr_s3_contdur	Duration of contract	discrete	numeric	
V965	rr_s3_wkothh	Whom do you work with	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V966	rr_s3_mgnryn	Main decisions for the enterprise	discrete	numeric	
V967	rr_s3_asked	Validation question	discrete	numeric	
V968	rr_s3_bsnyop	Year the enterprise started	contin	numeric	
V969	rr_s3_bsnloc	Location of self-employment or family business	discrete	numeric	
V970	rr_s3_bsnreg_0	Enterprise registration: 0	discrete	numeric	
V971	rr_s3_bsnreg_1	Enterprise registration: 1	discrete	numeric	
V972	rr_s3_bsnreg_2	Enterprise registration: 2	discrete	numeric	
V973	rr_s3_bsnreg_3	Enterprise registration: 3	discrete	numeric	
V974	rr_s3_bsnreg_4	Enterprise registration: 4	discrete	numeric	
V975	rr_s3_bsnreg_5	Enterprise registration: 5	discrete	numeric	
V976	rr_s3_bsnreg_6	Enterprise registration: 6	discrete	numeric	
V977	rr_s3_bsnmiv_0	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0	discrete	character	
V978	rr_s3_bsnmiv_1	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1	discrete	character	
V979	rr_s3_bsnmiv_2	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2	discrete	character	
V980	rr_s3_bsnmiv_3	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3	discrete	character	
V981	rr_s3_bsnmiv_4	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4	discrete	character	
V982	rr_s3_bsnmiv_5	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5	discrete	character	
V983	rr_s3_bsnmiv_6	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6	discrete	character	
V984	rr_s3_bsnmiv_7	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7	discrete	character	
V985	rr_s3_bsnmiv_8	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8	discrete	character	
V986	rr_s3_bsnmiv_9	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9	discrete	character	
V987	rr_s3_bsnmiv_10	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10	discrete	character	
V988	rr_s3_bsnmiv_11	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11	discrete	character	
V989	rr_s3_bsnmiv_12	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12	discrete	character	
V990	rr_s3_bsnmiv_13	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13	discrete	character	
V991	rr_s3_bsnmiv_14	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14	discrete	character	
V992	rr_s3_bsnmiv_15	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15	discrete	character	
V993	rr_s3_bsnmiv_16	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16	discrete	character	
V994	rr_s3_bsnmiv_17	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V995	rr_s3_bsnmiv_18	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18	discrete	character	
V996	rr_s3_bsnmiv_19	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19	discrete	character	
V997	rr_s3_bsnmiv_20	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20	discrete	character	
V998	rr_s3_bsnmiv_21	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21	discrete	character	
V999	rr_s3_bsnmiv_22	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22	discrete	character	
V1000	rr_s3_bsnmiv_23	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23	discrete	character	
V1001	rr_s3_bsnmiv_24	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24	discrete	character	
V1002	rr_s3_bsnmiv_25	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25	discrete	character	
V1003	rr_s3_bsnmiv_26	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26	discrete	character	
V1004	rr_s3_bsnmiv_27	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27	discrete	character	
V1005	rr_s3_bsnmiv_28	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28	discrete	character	
V1006	rr_s3_bsnmiv_29	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29	discrete	character	
V1007	rr_s3_bsnmiv_30	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30	discrete	character	
V1008	rr_s3_bsnmiv_31	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31	discrete	character	
V1009	rr_s3_bsnmiv_32	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32	discrete	character	
V1010	rr_s3_bsnmiv_33	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33	discrete	character	
V1011	rr_s3_bsnmiv_34	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34	discrete	character	
V1012	rr_s3_bsnmiv_35	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35	discrete	character	
V1013	rr_s3_bsnmiv_36	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36	discrete	character	
V1014	rr_s3_bsnmiv_37	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37	discrete	character	
V1015	rr_s3_bsnmiv_38	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38	discrete	character	
V1016	rr_s3_bsnmiv_39	Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39	discrete	character	
V1017	rr_s3_bsnnhp	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners?	discrete	numeric	
V1018	rr_s3_bsnnhe	how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/	discrete	numeric	
V1019	rr_s3_bsnsls	Average monthly sales	contin	numeric	
V1020	rr_s3_jobmonths_0	Months that job was conducted: 0	discrete	numeric	
V1021	rr_s3_jobmonths_1	Months that job was conducted: 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1022	rr_s3_jobmonths_2	Months that job was conducted: 2	discrete	numeric	
V1023	rr_s3_jobmonths_3	Months that job was conducted: 3	discrete	numeric	
V1024	rr_s3_jobmonths_4	Months that job was conducted: 4	discrete	numeric	
V1025	rr_s3_jobmonths_5	Months that job was conducted: 5	discrete	numeric	
V1026	rr_s3_jobmonths_6	Months that job was conducted: 6	discrete	numeric	
V1027	rr_s3_jobmonths_7	Months that job was conducted: 7	discrete	numeric	
V1028	rr_s3_jobmonths_8	Months that job was conducted: 8	discrete	numeric	
V1029	rr_s3_jobmonths_9	Months that job was conducted: 9	discrete	numeric	
V1030	rr_s3_jobmonths_10	Months that job was conducted: 10	discrete	numeric	
V1031	rr_s3_jobmonths_11	Months that job was conducted: 11	discrete	numeric	
V1032	rr_s3_jobmonths_12	Months that job was conducted: 12	discrete	numeric	
V1033	rr_s3_workndyswk	Working days per week	discrete	numeric	
V1034	rr_s3_wrkhrs	Where do you usually carry out this job?	contin	numeric	
V1035	rr_s3_joblocation	Location of job	discrete	numeric	
V1036	rr_s3_address_dist	District of destination	discrete	numeric	
V1037	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V1038	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V1039	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1040	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V1041	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V1042	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	

s4_food7days

Content	Consumption data - Food expenditure
Cases	23982
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V295	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V296	item_f7d	Food item: 7 days	discrete	numeric	
V297	s4_food7dquant	quantity consumed of ITEM in past 7 days	contin	numeric	
V298	s4_foodbought	ITEM was bought in past 7days	discrete	numeric	
V299	s4_food77dqntpr	quantity consumed of ITEM in past 7 days	contin	numeric	
V300	s4_foodsptqnt	What was the unit price of ITEM?	contin	numeric	
V301	s4_foodacq_0	How did you acquire that food?	discrete	numeric	
V302	s4_foodacq_1	How did you acquire that food?	discrete	numeric	
V303	s4_foodacq_2	How did you acquire that food?	discrete	numeric	
V304	s4_foodacq_3	How did you acquire that food?	discrete	numeric	
V305	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V306	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V307	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V308	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V309	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V310	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V311	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V312	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s4_nonfood12months

Content	Consumption data - Non-food expenditure (12 months)
Cases	3101
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V313	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V314	item_nf12m	Nonfood item: 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V315	s4_nonfood12mamt	Amount spent on ITEM in past 12 months (ZAR)	contin	numeric	
V316	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V317	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V318	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V319	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V320	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V321	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V322	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V323	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s4_nonfood30days

Content	Consumption data - Non-food expenditure (30 days)
Cases	12487
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V324	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V325	item_nf30d	Nonfood item: 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V326	s4_nonfood30damt	Amount spent on ITEM in past 30 days (ZAR)	contin	numeric	
V327	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V328	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V329	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V330	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V331	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V332	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V333	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V334	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s5_documents

Content	Data on document type - Documents owned
Cases	1059
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V335	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V336	document	Document type	contin	numeric	
V337	s5_dolsttype	Type of people on documents	discrete	numeric	
V338	s5_listeddoc_0	ID of household members listed in document: 0	discrete	numeric	
V339	s5_listeddoc_1	ID of household members listed in document: 1	discrete	numeric	
V340	s5_listeddoc_2	ID of household members listed in document: 2	discrete	numeric	
V341	s5_listeddoc_3	ID of household members listed in document: 3	discrete	numeric	
V342	s5_listeddoc_4	ID of household members listed in document: 4	discrete	numeric	
V343	s5_listeddoc_5	ID of household members listed in document: 5	discrete	numeric	
V344	s5_listeddoc_6	ID of household members listed in document: 6	discrete	numeric	
V345	s5_listeddoc_7	ID of household members listed in document: 7	discrete	numeric	
V346	s5_listeddoc_8	ID of household members listed in document: 8	discrete	numeric	
V347	s5_listeddoc_9	ID of household members listed in document: 9	discrete	numeric	
V348	s5_listeddoc_10	ID of household members listed in document: 10	discrete	numeric	
V349	s5_listeddoc_11	ID of household members listed in document: 11	discrete	numeric	
V350	s5_listeddocnonhh_0	Non-household members listed in document: 0	discrete	numeric	
V351	s5_listeddocnonhh_1	Non-household members listed in document: 1	discrete	numeric	
V352	s5_listeddocnonhh_2	Non-household members listed in document: 2	discrete	numeric	
V353	s5_listeddocnonhh_3	Non-household members listed in document: 3	discrete	numeric	
V354	s5_listeddocnonhh_4	Non-household members listed in document: 4	discrete	numeric	
V355	s5_listeddocnonhh_5	Non-household members listed in document: 5	discrete	numeric	
V356	s5_listeddocnonhh_6	Non-household members listed in document: 6	discrete	numeric	
V357	s5_listeddocnonhh_7	Non-household members listed in document: 7	discrete	numeric	
V358	s5_officialpayment	How much did you pay in official payments for this document?	contin	numeric	
V359	s5_informalpayment	How much did you pay in informal payments?	contin	numeric	
V360	s5_validdoc	Is the document still valid?	discrete	numeric	
V361	s5_notrenewedreason	Why has document not been renewed?	discrete	numeric	
V362	s5_notrenewedreason_other	Other reasons for not renewing documents	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V363	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V364	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V365	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V366	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V367	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V368	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V369	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V370	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

V363	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V364	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	

s5_want

Content	Data on document type - Reasons for not applying for document
Cases	1040
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V371	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V372	document	Document type	contin	numeric	
V373	s5_reasonnotapp	Main reason for not applying for document	discrete	numeric	
V374	s5_reasonnotapp_other	Other reasons for not applying for ownership documents	discrete	character	
V375	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V376	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V377	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V378	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V379	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V380	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V381	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V382	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s6_assets

Content	Data on assets - Inventory of durable goods
Cases	1477
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V383	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V384	asset	Asset type	discrete	numeric	
V385	s6_itemqty	Amount of item owned by the household	contin	numeric	
V386	s6_acquiredby_0	Acquired by: 0	discrete	numeric	
V387	s6_acquiredby_1	Acquired by: 1	discrete	numeric	
V388	s6_acquiredby_2	Acquired by: 2	discrete	numeric	
V389	s6_value	Value of non-agricultural assets	contin	numeric	
V390	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V391	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V392	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V393	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V394	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V395	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V396	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V397	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s6_assetsagri

Content	Data on agricultural assets - Inventory of durable goods (agriculture)
Cases	126
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V398	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V399	assetagric	Agricultural asset type	discrete	numeric	
V400	s6_itemqtyagri	Amount of item owned by the household	contin	numeric	
V401	s6_acquiredbyagri_0	Acquired by: 0	discrete	numeric	
V402	s6_acquiredbyagri_1	Acquired by: 1	discrete	numeric	
V403	s6_acquiredbyagri_2	Acquired by: 2	discrete	numeric	
V404	s6_value_agri	If you want to sell this ITEM, how much would you receive for it?	contin	numeric	
V405	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V406	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V407	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V408	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V409	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V410	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V411	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V412	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s6_property

Content	Data on property ownership
Cases	98
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V413	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V414	id_property	Property identifier	discrete	numeric	
V415	s6_prptlist	List of properties owned by household	discrete	character	
V416	s6_prptloc	Location of property	discrete	numeric	
V417	s6_prptrent	Property rented out	discrete	numeric	
V418	s6_prptincamt	Rental income from property AMOUNT	contin	numeric	
V419	s6_prptincunt	Rental income from property	discrete	numeric	
V420	s6_propertycategory	Category of the property	discrete	numeric	
V421	s6_propertyrooms	Number of rooms in property	contin	numeric	
V422	s5_noroomoth	Other number of habitable rooms in household	discrete	numeric	
V423	s6_acquire	How did you acquire this property?	discrete	numeric	
V424	s6_buildingcnstr	Construction of building	discrete	numeric	
V425	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V426	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V427	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V428	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V429	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V430	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V431	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V432	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

s8_residhistory

Content	Data on residential history
Cases	2216
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V433	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V434	id_dwel	Dwelling identifier	discrete	numeric	
V435	s8_dwladd_sp	Location of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V436	s8_dwlmwl	Dwelling material	discrete	numeric	
V437	s8_dwlmrf	Roof material	discrete	numeric	
V438	s8_dwlnrm	Number of rooms occupied	contin	numeric	
V439	s8_toifacl	Main toilet facility used by members of household	discrete	numeric	
V440	s8_sodrnw	In that place, what was the main source of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V441	s8_relhdhh	relationship to hh head in that place	discrete	numeric	
V442	s8_dweown	Dwelling owner	discrete	numeric	
V443	s8_dweown_other	Other specified owner of the dwelling	discrete	character	
V444	s8_docown_0	Documentation of ownership: 0	contin	numeric	
V445	s8_docown_1	Documentation of ownership: 1	discrete	numeric	
V446	s8_docown_2	Documentation of ownership: 2	discrete	numeric	
V447	s8_docown_3	Documentation of ownership: 3	discrete	numeric	
V448	s8_docown_4	Documentation of ownership: 4	discrete	numeric	
V449	s8_docown_5	Documentation of ownership: 5	discrete	numeric	
V450	s8_docown_6	Documentation of ownership: 6	discrete	numeric	
V451	s8_docown_7	Documentation of ownership: 7	discrete	numeric	
V452	s8_docown_8	Documentation of ownership: 8	discrete	numeric	
V453	s8_docown_9	Documentation of ownership: 9	discrete	numeric	
V454	s8_docown_10	Documentation of ownership: 10	discrete	numeric	
V455	s8_ownagrmnt	Owner agreement	discrete	numeric	
V456	s8_yrmvotdwl	Year moved out of dwelling	contin	numeric	
V457	s8_prtdecsn	Participate in decision	discrete	numeric	
V458	s8_fctdecn	Factors influencing decisions	discrete	numeric	
V459	s8_fctdecn_other	Other factors that influence your decision to move away from that dwelling	discrete	character	
V460	s8_proccupt	Primary Occupation in dwelling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V461	s8_proccupt_other	Primary Occupation in dwelling: Other	discrete	character	
V462	s8_mdtrvlwrk_0	mode of travel to work: 0	contin	numeric	
V463	s8_mdtrvlwrk_1	mode of travel to work: 1	discrete	numeric	
V464	s8_mdtrvlwrk_2	mode of travel to work: 2	discrete	numeric	
V465	s8_mdtrvlwrk_3	mode of travel to work: 3	discrete	numeric	
V466	s8_mdtrvlwrk_4	mode of travel to work: 4	discrete	numeric	
V467	s8_mdtrvlwrk_5	mode of travel to work: 5	discrete	numeric	
V468	s8_mdtrvlwrk_6	mode of travel to work: 6	discrete	numeric	
V469	s8_mdtrvlwrk_7	mode of travel to work: 7	discrete	numeric	
V470	s8_mdtrvlwrk_8	mode of travel to work: 8	discrete	numeric	
V471	s8_mdtrvlwrk_9	mode of travel to work: 9	discrete	numeric	
V472	s8_mdtrvlwrk_10	mode of travel to work: 10	discrete	numeric	
V473	s8_mdtrvlwrk_11	mode of travel to work: 11	discrete	numeric	
V474	s8_mdtrvlwrk_12	mode of travel to work: 12	discrete	numeric	
V475	s8_mdtrvlwrk_other	mode of travel to work: Other	discrete	character	
V476	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V477	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V478	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V479	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V480	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V481	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V482	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V483	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

residential_history_prepped

Content	Data on residential history
Cases	1231
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V771	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V772	id_dwel	Dwelling identifier	discrete	numeric	
V773	s8_dwladd_sp	Location of dwelling	discrete	numeric	
V774	s8_dwlmwl	Dwelling material	discrete	numeric	
V775	s8_dwlmrf	Roof material	discrete	numeric	
V776	s8_dwlnrm	Number of rooms occupied	contin	numeric	
V777	s8_toifacl	Main toilet facility used by members of household	discrete	numeric	
V778	s8_sodrnw	In that place, what was the main source of drinking water?	discrete	numeric	
V779	s8_relhdhh	relationship to hh head in that place	discrete	numeric	
V780	s8_dweown	Dwelling owner	discrete	numeric	
V781	s8_dweown_other	Other specified owner of the dwelling	discrete	character	
V782	s8_docown_0	Documentation of ownership: 0	contin	numeric	
V783	s8_docown_1	Documentation of ownership: 1	discrete	numeric	
V784	s8_docown_2	Documentation of ownership: 2	discrete	numeric	
V785	s8_docown_3	Documentation of ownership: 3	discrete	numeric	
V786	s8_docown_4	Documentation of ownership: 4	discrete	numeric	
V787	s8_docown_5	Documentation of ownership: 5	discrete	numeric	
V788	s8_docown_6	Documentation of ownership: 6	discrete	numeric	
V789	s8_docown_7	Documentation of ownership: 7	discrete	numeric	
V790	s8_docown_8	Documentation of ownership: 8	discrete	numeric	
V791	s8_docown_9	Documentation of ownership: 9	discrete	numeric	
V792	s8_docown_10	Documentation of ownership: 10	discrete	numeric	
V793	s8_ownagrmnt	Owner agreement	discrete	numeric	
V794	s8_yrmvotdwl	Year moved out of dwelling	contin	numeric	
V795	s8_prtdecsn	Participate in decision	discrete	numeric	
V796	s8_fctdecn	Factors influencing decisions	discrete	numeric	
V797	s8_fctdecn_other	Other factors that influence your decision to move away from that dwelling	discrete	character	
V798	s8_proccupt	Primary Occupation in dwelling	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V799	s8_proccupt_other	Primary Occupation in dwelling: Other	discrete	character	
V800	s8_mdtrvlwrk_0	mode of travel to work: 0	contin	numeric	
V801	s8_mdtrvlwrk_1	mode of travel to work: 1	discrete	numeric	
V802	s8_mdtrvlwrk_2	mode of travel to work: 2	discrete	numeric	
V803	s8_mdtrvlwrk_3	mode of travel to work: 3	discrete	numeric	
V804	s8_mdtrvlwrk_4	mode of travel to work: 4	discrete	numeric	
V805	s8_mdtrvlwrk_5	mode of travel to work: 5	discrete	numeric	
V806	s8_mdtrvlwrk_6	mode of travel to work: 6	discrete	numeric	
V807	s8_mdtrvlwrk_7	mode of travel to work: 7	discrete	numeric	
V808	s8_mdtrvlwrk_8	mode of travel to work: 8	discrete	numeric	
V809	s8_mdtrvlwrk_9	mode of travel to work: 9	discrete	numeric	
V810	s8_mdtrvlwrk_10	mode of travel to work: 10	discrete	numeric	
V811	s8_mdtrvlwrk_11	mode of travel to work: 11	discrete	numeric	
V812	s8_mdtrvlwrk_12	mode of travel to work: 12	discrete	numeric	
V813	s8_mdtrvlwrk_other	mode of travel to work: Other	discrete	character	
V814	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V815	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V816	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V817	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	
V818	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V819	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V820	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V821	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V822	seq		discrete	numeric	
V823	housetot		discrete	numeric	

s10_activities

Content	Data on time use and commuting
Cases	68688
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V484	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V485	id_time	Range of time in day	discrete	numeric	
V486	s10_activity	Activity	discrete	numeric	
V487	s10_modetrans_l1	Mode of transport: 1	discrete	numeric	
V488	s10_modetrans_l1_other	Other activities: 1	discrete	character	
V489	s10_dtndistrict_l1	The sub-ward of your destination: 1	discrete	numeric	
V490	s10_trltme_l1	Travel time minutes: 1	contin	numeric	
V491	s10_trlcst_l1	Travel cost ZAR: 1	contin	numeric	
V492	s10_modetrans_l2	Mode of transport: 2	discrete	numeric	
V493	s10_modetrans_l2_other	Other activities: 2	discrete	character	
V494	s10_dtndistrict_l2	The sub-ward of your destination: 2	discrete	numeric	
V495	s10_trltme_l2	Travel time minutes: 2	contin	numeric	
V496	s10_trlcst_l2	Travel cost ZAR: 2	contin	numeric	
V497	s10_modetrans_l3	Mode of transport: 3	discrete	numeric	
V498	s10_modetrans_l3_other	Other activities: 3	discrete	character	
V499	s10_dtndistrict_l3	The sub-ward of your destination: 3	discrete	numeric	
V500	s10_trltme_l3	Travel time minutes: 3	contin	numeric	
V501	s10_trlcst_l3	Travel cost ZAR: 3	contin	numeric	
V502	s10_modetrans_l4	Mode of transport: 4	discrete	numeric	
V503	s10_modetrans_l4_other	Other activities: 4	discrete	character	
V504	s10_dtndistrict_l4	The sub-ward of your destination: 4	discrete	numeric	
V505	s10_dtndistrict_l4_other	Other place of destination: 4	discrete	character	
V506	s10_trltme_l4	Travel time minutes: 4	contin	numeric	
V507	s10_trlcst_l4	Travel cost ZAR: 4	contin	numeric	
V508	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V509	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V510	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V511	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V512	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V513	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V514	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V515	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	

rr_s10_activities

Content	Data on time use and commuting
Cases	51696
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1043	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V1044	id_time	Range of time in day	discrete	numeric	
V1045	rr_s10_activity	Activity	discrete	numeric	
V1046	rr_s10_modetrans_l1	Mode of transport: 1	discrete	numeric	
V1047	rr_s10_modetrans_l1_other	Other activities: 1	discrete	character	
V1048	rr_s10_dtndistrict_l1	The sub-ward of your destination: 1	discrete	numeric	
V1049	rr_s10_trltme_l1	Travel time minutes: 1	contin	numeric	
V1050	rr_s10_trlcst_l1	Travel cost ZAR: 1	contin	numeric	
V1051	rr_s10_modetrans_l2	Mode of transport: 2	discrete	numeric	
V1052	rr_s10_modetrans_l2_other	Other activities: 2	discrete	character	
V1053	rr_s10_dtndistrict_l2	The sub-ward of your destination: 2	discrete	numeric	
V1054	rr_s10_trltme_l2	Travel time minutes: 2	contin	numeric	
V1055	rr_s10_trlcst_l2	Travel cost ZAR: 2	contin	numeric	
V1056	rr_s10_modetrans_l3	Mode of transport: 3	discrete	numeric	
V1057	rr_s10_modetrans_l3_other	Other activities: 3	discrete	character	
V1058	rr_s10_dtndistrict_l3	The sub-ward of your destination: 3	discrete	numeric	
V1059	rr_s10_trltme_l3	Travel time minutes: 3	contin	numeric	
V1060	rr_s10_trlcst_l3	Travel cost ZAR: 3	discrete	numeric	
V1061	rr_s10_modetrans_l4	Mode of transport: 4	discrete	numeric	
V1062	rr_s10_modetrans_l4_other	Other activities: 4	discrete	character	
V1063	rr_s10_dtndistrict_l4	The sub-ward of your destination: 4	discrete	numeric	
V1064	rr_s10_dtndistrict_l4_other	Other place of destination: 4	discrete	character	
V1065	rr_s10_trltme_l4	Travel time minutes: 4	contin	numeric	
V1066	rr_s10_trlcst_l4	Travel cost ZAR: 4	discrete	numeric	
V1067	id_num	Household identifier: number	contin	numeric	
V1068	ea_id	Enumeration area	contin	numeric	
V1069	stratum	Sampling stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1070	hh_weight	Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1071	hhnum	HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH	discrete	numeric	
V1072	shanti	Shanti? Depending on the stratum	discrete	numeric	
V1073	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V1074	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	

landmark_dist

Content	GPS coordinate data
Cases	1618
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V759	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V760	jobnum	Number job listed	discrete	numeric	
V761	id_hh_rr	hh and rr id	discrete	character	
V762	hhh	Household head	discrete	numeric	
V763	s3_jobs_primary	Primary job during the past 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V764	reported	Coordinates of landmark reported or imputed	discrete	numeric	
V765	id_hh	Household head identifier	discrete	character	
V766	id_rr	Random respondent identifier	discrete	character	
V767	CBD_lat	Latitude of CBD	contin	numeric	
V768	CBD_lon	Longitude of CBD	contin	numeric	
V769	dist_toCBD	Distance to CBD (in Km)	contin	numeric	
V770	dist_towork	Distance from home to work (in Km)	contin	numeric	

tenure_docs

Content	Data on number of property documents owned by household
Cases	1030
Variable(s)	2
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V824	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V825	n_docs	number of property documents owned by household	discrete	numeric	

tenure_docswide

Content	Data on settlement permit, title deed and traditional right of occupancy
Cases	542
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V826	id	Household identifier: long	discrete	character	
V827	dohave1	Doc: Offer of the right of occupancy	discrete	numeric	
V828	dohave2	Doc: Title deed for land	discrete	numeric	
V829	dohave3	Doc: Letter of allocation from village governments	discrete	numeric	
V830	dohave4	Doc: Settlement permit	discrete	numeric	
V831	dohave5	Doc: Traditional right of occupancy	discrete	numeric	
V832	dohave6	Doc: Land sale agreement	discrete	numeric	
V833	dohave7	Doc: Inheritance letter	discrete	numeric	
V834	dohave8	Doc: Title deed to a property (Residential Licence)	discrete	numeric	
V835	dohave9	9 dohave	discrete	numeric	

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20012
Range: 101-20012	

Household identifier: long (id)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Dataset version (version)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Random number for respondent selection (rndnum)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 41	

EA ID (ea_id)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	

Type of dwelling unit (dwtype)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type of dwelling unit (dwtype)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 1460
Invalid: 1

fence type present: 0 (fnctpe_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1460
Invalid: 1

fence type present: 1 (fnctpe_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 1403

fence type present: 2 (fnctpe_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 1456

fence type present: 3 (fnctpe_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

IS THERE A DOG IN THE STRUCTURE OR COMPOUND OF THIS DWELLING? (dogyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-2	

IS THERE A VEHICLE THAT SEEMS TO BELONG TO PEOPLE LIVING IN THIS DWELLING? (vhclyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1460
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-2	

DATE OF FIRST VISIT (MR) (v1_date)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9
Format: character	Minimum: NaN
Width: 10	Maximum: NaN

IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 1 (v1_dwlavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

DATE OF SECOND VISIT (MR) (v2_date)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	
Width: 10	

IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 2 (v2_dwlavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 435
Invalid: 1026

DATE OF THIRD VISIT (MR) (v3_date)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

IS A PERSON AVAILABLE AT THE DWELLING?: Visit 3 (v3_dwlavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 1312

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28381

Valid cases: 1459
Invalid: 2
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 28381

Statement of consent to the main Respondent (mrdcfm)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0

SELECT THE RANDOM RESPONDENT: 1 (rndrsp)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 362

IS PHYSICALLY AND MENTALLY ABLE TO ACT AS RANDOM RESPONDENT? (rrabyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1098
Invalid: 363

SELECT THE RANDOM RESPONDENT: 2 (rndrsp2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 1442

Physical or mental disability (s2_diblyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1444
Invalid: 17

member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 0 (s2_diblwh_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 118
Invalid: 1343

member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 1 (s2_diblwh_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 1450

member id: Who in this household has a physical or mental disability?: 2 (s2_diblwh_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Anyone covered by health insurance (s2_hlinyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1444
Invalid: 17

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 0 (s2_hlinwh_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 234
Invalid: 1227

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 1 (s2_hlinwh_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 1 (s2_hlinwh_1)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 1297

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 2 (s2_hlinwh_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 105
Invalid: 1356

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 3 (s2_hlinwh_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 1393

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 4 (s2_hlinwh_4)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-13

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 1434

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 5 (s2_hlinwh_5)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 5 (s2_hlinwh_5)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 1448

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 6 (s2_hlinwh_6)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1454

Member id: Who in this household is covered by health insurance: 7 (s2_hlinwh_7)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Health expenditures for illness during the past 30 days (s2_healthexpdts1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000

Non-illness related expenditures on health during the past 30 days (s2_healthexpdts2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Non-illness related expenditures on health during the past 30 days (s2_healthexpdts2)
File: lsms_household

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-600

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 600

Expenditures on non-precreption medicines for the illness during the past 30 day (s2_healthexpdts3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1000

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 18
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 1000

Hospitalized in the past 12 months? (s2_hsplyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1444
Invalid: 17

Total amount paid for hospitalization(s) or overnight stays (s2_hsplam)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-28000

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 1261
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 28000

Health expenditure on traditional healer in the past 12 months (s2_hleram)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Health expenditure on traditional healer in the past 12 months (s2_hleram)
File: lsms_household

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-17000

Valid cases: 1444
Invalid: 17
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 17000

Health expenditure on dentists, doctors or nurses in the past 12 months (s2_hlexpddn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-30000

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 18
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 30000

Health expenditure on homeopaths, physiotherapists or dieticians (s2_hlexphpd)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 1443
Invalid: 18
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 30000

Assets owned by the household (s6_anyagriculture)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1441
Invalid: 20

Does household receive remittances from non-household members? (s7_recremit)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Does household receive remittances from non-household members? (s7_recremit)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1441
Invalid: 20

Amount of remittances received (s7_recamount)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100000

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 1261
Minimum: 100
Maximum: 100000

member id of receiving household member: 0 (s7_recid_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 1262

member id of receiving household member: 1 (s7_recid_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 27
Invalid: 1434

member id of receiving household member: 2 (s7_recid_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 1453

member id of receiving household member: 3 (s7_recid_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 1455

member id of receiving household member: 4 (s7_recid_4)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-11

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 1456

member id of receiving household member: 5 (s7_recid_5)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-7

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 1458

member id of receiving household member: 6 (s7_recid_6)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 1459

Relation to sender: 0 (s7_sender_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 1261

Relation to sender: 1 (s7_sender_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 1447

Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 0 (s7_senderloc_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 200
Invalid: 1261

Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 1 (s7_senderloc_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 1454

Where does the sender of these remittances live or work?: 2 (s7_senderloc_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Did household receive gifts from non-household members? (s7_gtinyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Did household receive gifts from non-household members? (s7_gtinyn)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1440
Invalid: 21

Amount of gifts received (s7_gtinat)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 1252
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 25000

In past 12 months, household sent remittances to non-household members (s7_sendremit)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1440
Invalid: 21

Amount of remittances sent (s7_sendamount)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-80000

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 997
Minimum: 15
Maximum: 80000

member id of sending household member: 0 (s7_sendid_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 997

member id of sending household member: 1 (s7_sendid_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 71
Invalid: 1390

member id of sending household member: 2 (s7_sendid_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-4

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 1452

member id of sending household member: 3 (s7_sendid_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 1458

member id of sending household member: 4 (s7_sendid_4)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

member id of sending household member: 5 (s7_sendid_5)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

member id of sending household member: 6 (s7_sendid_6)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Relation to recipient: 0 (s7_recipient_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 997

Relation to recipient: 1 (s7_recipient_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 72
Invalid: 1389

Relation to recipient: 2 (s7_recipient_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 1453

Relation to recipient: 3 (s7_recipient_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 0 (s7_recipientloc_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 464
Invalid: 997

Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 1 (s7_recipientloc_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 1447

Where does the receipt of these remittances live or work?: 2 (s7_recipientloc_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1461

In past 12 months, household sent gifts to non-household members (s7_gtotyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1440
Invalid: 21

Amount of gifts sent (s7_gtotat)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Amount of gifts sent (s7_gtotat)
File: lsms_household

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-50000

Valid cases: 203
Invalid: 1258
Minimum: 30
Maximum: 50000

Grant receipt (gntayn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1442
Invalid: 19

Tenure status of this residence (s5_tenure)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 1441
Invalid: 20

Who is providing the residence for free? (s5_rntfre)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 125
Invalid: 1336

Who is providing the residence for free? Other (s5_rntfre_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 45

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 0

Purchasing price (s5_mvsale)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Purchasing price (s5_mvsale)
File: lsms_household

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-7000000

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 7000000

Payment for rent (s5_mvrent)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-23000

Valid cases: 1439
Invalid: 22
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 23000

Subsidy: RDP or other (s5_subsidy)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 1433
Invalid: 28

Received subsidy from? (s5_subgiver)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 90
Invalid: 1371

Was the house the original beneficiary of this RDP house? (s5_rdp)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 199
Invalid: 1262

Has this residence been paid off? (s5_padoff)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-3

Valid cases: 1028
Invalid: 433

Documents of the ownership of land the respondent would like to have: 0 (s5_docwant_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-9

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 437
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 9

Documents of the ownership of land the respondent would like to have: 1 (s5_docwant_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 13
Invalid: 1448

Do you pay tax on property? (s5_tax)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1025
Invalid: 436

Do you fear it might be taken away? (s5_risk)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1024
Invalid: 437

Who do you fear may take away your plot/house?: 0 (s5_fear_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1363
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-3	

Who do you fear may take away your plot/house?: 1 (s5_fear_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1460
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-3	

Who do you fear may take away your plot/house? Other (s5_fear_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 16
Format: character	
Width: 158	

How much does this household pay to rent this residence per month? IN ZAR. (s5_rentmonth)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1182
Width: 4	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 8000
Range: -99-8000	

Type of agreement with owner (s5_agreement)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 279
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1182
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

ID of members in agreement: 0 (s5_id_agree_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 92
Invalid: 1369

ID of members in agreement: 1 (s5_id_agree_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 20
Invalid: 1441

ID of members in agreement: 2 (s5_id_agree_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 1453

ID of members in agreement: 3 (s5_id_agree_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 1459

ID of members in agreement: 4 (s5_id_agree_4)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

ID of members in agreement: 5 (s5_id_agree_5)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

ID of members in agreement: 6 (s5_id_agree_6)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1460

Property type (s5_type)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Do you use part of the plot to grow vegetables? (s5_plotveg)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

When was this building built (yr) (s5_when)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2014

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 2014

Main material of the walls (s5_walls)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Other main material of the walls (s5_walls_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Main material of the roof (s5_roof)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Other specified main material of the roof (s5_roof_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 19

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 0

Number of habitable rooms in household (main dwelling) (s5_norooms)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Swimming pool (s5_swim)
File: lsms_household

Swimming pool (s5_swim)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Do you rent out part of this property? (s5_subl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Use of rented space (s5_subltype_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 1427

Number of rented rooms (s5_sublroom)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 1429
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 25

Monthly sub-rental income (s5_rentalinc)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-5000

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 1427
Minimum: 200
Maximum: 5000

Period unit for renting out part of property (s5_renalinc_unit)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 34
Invalid: 1427

Does this household have access to/use electricity? (s5_acsele)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Electricity in household (s5_electricityhh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 1377
Invalid: 84

Household main source of electricity (s5_electricity)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 183
Invalid: 1278

Household's other main source of electricity (s5_electricity_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 9
Invalid: 0

Payment of electricity (s5_elecpay)
File: lsms_household

Payment of electricity (s5_elecpay)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 1194
Invalid: 267

Electricity bill shared with other household (s5_elecbillshare)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 1198
Invalid: 263

Number of households shared elec cost with (s5_elecsharenum)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-100

Valid cases: 164
Invalid: 1297
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 100

Main fuel used for cooking (s5_fuel)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Main energy source used for lighting (s5_energy)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Main energy source used for lighting: Other (s5_energy_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 21

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Water sources used by the household (s5_watersource)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-11

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Do you have piped water? (s5_piped)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 684
Invalid: 777

Main reason to not having piped water in house (s5_pipedreason)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 933

Main reason to not having piped water in house: other (s5_pipedreason_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 67

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 0

Total time to get drinking water from the water source (s5_timewater)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 786
Width: 3	Minimum: -98
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 56
Range: -98-56	

Total time of waiting water from the water source (s5_timewait)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 675
Format: numeric	Invalid: 786
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	

Monthly water consumption (s5_watercons)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1393
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 7	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 1400
Range: -99-1400	

Measures taken to ensure the safety of drinking water (s5_safety)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 0 (s5_watertreat_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1437
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 1 (s5_watertreat_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1167
Invalid: 294

Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 2 (s5_watertreat_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1029
Invalid: 432

Characteristics of the main source of drinking water: 3 (s5_watertreat_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 969
Invalid: 492

Owner of the well/borehole/tube hole (s5_owner)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 1457

Water source from neighbor (s5_neighbor)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Water source from neighbor (s5_neighbor)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 49
Invalid: 1412

Utility company providing piped water (s5_utility)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-2

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 728

Frequency of receiving bills from water company (s5_bills)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-4

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 728

Water bill shared with other household (s5_waterbillshare)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-44

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 728
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 44

Water pressure in taps (s5_waterpress)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 728

Days per week of receiving water from the piped system (s5_supplyweek)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 733
Invalid: 728

Hours of supply per day received from the piped system (s5_supplyperday)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-24

Valid cases: 723
Invalid: 738
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 24

Main toilet facility used by members of household (s5_toilet)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Other toilet facility used by members of household (s5_toilet_other)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 102

Valid cases: 43

Location of toilet facilities used (s5_toiletlocat)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1436
Invalid: 25

Sharing toilet facility with other households (s5_toiletshare)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Sewage services company (s5_sewservice)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Sewage collection frequency (s5_sewfrq)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 298
Invalid: 1163

Household disposal of garbage (s5_garbage)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Frequency of garbage collection (s5_garbagefrq)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1325
Invalid: 136

Street lights (s5_strlights)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Water drainage (s5_raindrain)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1437
Invalid: 24

Electricity bill usual consumption (s5_elecbillusual)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-5000

Valid cases: 1434
Invalid: 27
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 5000

Estimate of monthly water consumption (s5_monthlybillusual)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-2000

Valid cases: 1434
Invalid: 27
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 2000

Sewage monthly bill (s5_sewmonthlybill)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: -99-840

Valid cases: 1434
Invalid: 27
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 840

Cost of garbage disposal (s5_garbcost)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 260
Range: -99-260	

Utility bill usual consumption (s5_utltbl)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1434
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27
Width: 7	Minimum: -98
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 6250
Range: -98-6250	

Other land or building owned by household (s6_prptown)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1436
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Anyone consumed food prepared at home? (s4_cons7ditem)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1438
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 99-99	

Anyone consumed food outside the house (s4_footdy)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1430
Format: numeric	Invalid: 31
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Number of meals consumed outside the house during the past 7 days (s4_footty)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 269
Invalid: 1192
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 98

How many of these portions were received for free? (s4_nofrpt)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 269
Invalid: 1192
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 98

Total amount spent on meals outside the house (s4_footto)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-4000

Valid cases: 269
Invalid: 1192
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 4000

Meal shared with guests? (s4_gstshedml)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1430
Invalid: 31

Number of meals shared with guests (s4_nomeals)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 282
Invalid: 1179
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 100

Number of meals shared with domestic workers (s4_nomealsdd)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 282
Invalid: 1179
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 140

Visit 1 main respondent outcome (v1_out_mr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0

Visit 2 main respondent outcome (v2_out_mr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 436
Invalid: 1025

Visit 3 main respondent outcome (v3_out_mr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 149
Invalid: 1312

EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW (comment_mr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 1454

Dataset version: household head (version_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 18

Valid cases: 1431
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1431
Invalid: 0

DATE OF FIRST VISIT (HHH) (v1_date_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 6
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 1 (v1_hhavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1430
Invalid: 31

DATE OF SECOND VISIT (HHH) (v2_date_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 2 (v2_hhavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 2 (v2_hhavl)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 1378

DATE OF THIRD VISIT (HHH) (v3_date_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD AVAILABLE?: Visit 3 (v3_hhavl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 1428

Born in dwelling? (s8_dwebrn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1329
Invalid: 132

Born in Durban? (s8_darborn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1228
Invalid: 233

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 0 (s8_placeName_0)
File: lsms_household

Overview

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 0 (s8_placeName_0)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 1222
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 1 (s8_placeName_1)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 634
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 2 (s8_placeName_2)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 29

Valid cases: 250
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 3 (s8_placeName_3)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 4 (s8_placeName_4)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 22

Valid cases: 19
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 5 (s8_placeName_5)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 6 (s8_placeName_6)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 7 (s8_placeName_7)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1461

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 8 (s8_placeName_8)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1461

NAME OR DESCRIPTION OF DWELLINGS: 9 (s8_placeName_9)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1461

Intention to move (s5_itmvyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Steps towards moving out (s5_mvstyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Steps towards moving out (s5_mvstyn)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 1164

Moving location (s5_mvewhr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 1164

Main reasons for moving (s5_mvesrv)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-20

Valid cases: 297
Invalid: 1164

Any job with income in past 12 months (HHH) (hwrkyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Reasons for not working (HHH) (rsnnwk)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-18

Valid cases: 659
Invalid: 802

Household subjective well being: FOOD (HHH) (sjwbfd)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Household subjective well being: HOUSING (HHH) (sjwbhs)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Household subjective well being: CLOTHING (HHH) (sjwbcl)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Household subjective well being: HEALTH CARE (HHH) (sjwbhc)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

Household subjective well being: SCHOOLING (HHH) (sjwbsc)
File: lsms_household

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with your nei (sjwbrn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-5

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with other ho (sjwbrd)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-5

Valid cases: 1327
Invalid: 134

OUTCOME OF VISIT 1 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD (v1_out_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-12

Valid cases: 1431
Invalid: 30

OUTCOME OF VISIT 2 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD (v2_out_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 83
Invalid: 1378

OUTCOME OF VISIT 3 - HOUSEHOLD HEAD (v3_out_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 33
Invalid: 1428

EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW (comment_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 244

Valid cases: 1427

Dataset version: random respondent (version_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1077
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1077
Invalid: 0

DATE OF FIRST VISIT (RR) (v1_date_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 2
Minimum: NaN
Maximum: NaN

IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 1 (v1_rravl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1075
Invalid: 386

DATE OF SECOND VISIT (RR) (v2_date_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

DATE OF SECOND VISIT (RR) (v2_date_rr)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 2 (v2_rravl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 1393

DATE OF THIRD VISIT (RR) (v3_date_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 0

IS RANDOM RESPONDENT AVAILABLE?: Visit 3 (v3_rravl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 28
Invalid: 1433

Statement of consent to the Random Respondent (rrpcst)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1013
Invalid: 448

Any job for income in past 12 months (RR) (rr_hwrkyn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Any job for income in past 12 months (RR) (rr_hwrkyn)
File: lsms_household

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 963
Invalid: 498

Reasons for not working (RR) (rr_rsnnwk)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-18

Valid cases: 695
Invalid: 766

Household subjective well being: FOOD (RR) (rr_sjwbfd)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

Household subjective well being: HOUSING (RR) (rr_sjwbhs)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

Household subjective well being: CLOTHING (RR) (rr_sjwbcl)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

Household subjective well being: HEALTH CARE (RR) (rr_sjwbhc)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

Household subjective well being: SCHOOLING (RR) (rr_sjwbsc)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with your nei (rr_sjwbrn)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-5

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

How would you classify your household in terms of income, compared with other ho (rr_sjwbrd)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-5

Valid cases: 962
Invalid: 499

OUTCOME OF VISIT 1 - RANDOM RESPONDENT (v1_out_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-12

Valid cases: 1077
Invalid: 384

OUTCOME OF VISIT 2 - RANDOM RESPONDENT (v2_out_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1393
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

OUTCOME OF VISIT 3 - RANDOM RESPONDENT (v3_out_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1433
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

EXPLAIN REASON WHY NOT COMPLETED, REPORT ANY IRREGULARITIES ABOUT THE INTERVIEW (comment_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1069
Format: character	
Width: 244	

Survey result: MR (out_mr)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Survey result: HHH (out_hh)
File: lsms_household

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1461
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-12	

Survey result: RR (out_rr)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-12

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1461
Invalid: 0

RR id_member (rrnum)
File: lsms_household

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 362

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5944
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Member identifier (id_member)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5944
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

Gender (s1_gndr)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5914
Format: numeric	Invalid: 30
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Age (s1_age)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5909
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 102
Range: 0-102	

Year of Birth (s1_yob)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38
Width: 4	Minimum: 1913
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1913-2015	

Relationship to the head of household (s1_hhrtnshp)
File: s1_hhroster

Relationship to the head of household (s1_hhrtnshp)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 5910
Invalid: 34

Marital status (s1_mrtlst)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 4428
Invalid: 1516

Does NAME's spouse live in hh (s1_spouseinhh)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1236
Invalid: 4708

ID of spouse (s1_spouseid)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Valid cases: 50
Invalid: 5894

Number of months during past 12 months the HH member was away (s1_hmthawy)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 5904
Invalid: 40

Is NAME expected to stay in this household in two months time? (s1_hmthexp)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5906
Invalid: 38

Population group (s1_popgrp)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-4

Valid cases: 5907
Invalid: 37

Population group: Other (s1_popgrp_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Birthplace of member (s1_born)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3200

Valid cases: 5908
Invalid: 36

In what year did NAME first move to Durban? (s1_firstmove)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2015

Valid cases: 1402
Invalid: 4542
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 2015

Language spoken more often: 0 (s1_lang_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 5717
Invalid: 227

Language spoken more often: 1 (s1_lang_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 2994
Invalid: 2950

Language spoken more often: Other (s1_lang_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Valid cases: 61
Invalid: 0

Does NAME's father live in hh (s1_fatherinhh)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1964
Invalid: 3980

ID of father (s1_fatherid)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-4

Valid cases: 5
Invalid: 5939

Region in South Africa or country where father was born (s1_ftrbrn)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3987
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-3200	

Highest grade of father (s1_gradeftr)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1957
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3987
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-3	

Did NAME's father complete the grade? (s1_scpfather)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 976
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4968
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-2	

Does NAME's mother live in hh (s1_motherinhh)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1964
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3980
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

ID of mother (s1_mthrid)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5918
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Region in South Africa or country where mother was born (s1_mthrborn)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3200

Valid cases: 1938
Invalid: 4006

Highest grade completed by mother (s1_grdmother)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 1938
Invalid: 4006

Did NAME's mother complete the grade? (s1_scpmother)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 1036
Invalid: 4908

Ability to read and write (s2_literacy)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5505
Invalid: 439

Language read and write: 0 (s2_lang_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 5126
Invalid: 818

Language read and write: 1 (s2_lang_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 3739
Invalid: 2205

Language read and write: 2 (s2_lang_2)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 188
Invalid: 5756

Language read and write: 3 (s2_lang_3)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 5927

Language read and write: 4 (s2_lang_4)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 5943

Ever went to school? (s2_school)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5503
Invalid: 441

Highest level of education completed (s2_hghstgrade)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-28

Valid cases: 5217
Invalid: 727

Currently attending school? (s2_attschool)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2435
Invalid: 3509

Age quit school (s2_agequit)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2014

Valid cases: 625
Invalid: 5319
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 2014

Reasons to not attend school (s2_notattschool)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-19

Valid cases: 737
Invalid: 5207

Reasons to not attend school: other (s2_notattschool_oth)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 92

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 0

Which of the following educational institutions does NAME attend? (s2_shltpe)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1807
Invalid: 4137

Is the institution NAME is attending public or private? (s2_shlpbc)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2

Valid cases: 1807
Invalid: 4137

School location (s2_shlloc)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3200

Valid cases: 1807
Invalid: 4137

School location: other (s2_shlloc_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 103
Invalid: 0

Did NAME work for income in the past 12 months? (s3_workyn)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4400
Invalid: 1544

Why didn't NAME work in the past 12 months? (s3_rsntwr)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 2727
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3217
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-17	

Why didn't NAME work in the past 12 months? Other (s3_rsntwr_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	
Width: 108	

Any chronic health problem (s2_chdsyn)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Type of chronic disease: 0 (s2_chdswh_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1030
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4914
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 1 (s2_chdswh_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 326
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5618
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 2 (s2_chdswh_2)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 100
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5844
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 3 (s2_chdswh_3)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5930
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 4 (s2_chdswh_4)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5941
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 5 (s2_chdswh_5)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5944
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 6 (s2_chdswh_6)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5944
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 7 (s2_chdswh_7)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5944
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: 8 (s2_chdswh_8)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5944
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -97-7	

Type of chronic disease: Other (s2_chdswh_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 86
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 52	

Has NAME had any health problem or injured in the past 30 days? (s2_hthpwh)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5877
Format: numeric	Invalid: 67
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Type of illness (s2_typillns)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 726
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5218
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-4	

Type of illness: Other (s2_typillns_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 46

Valid cases: 58
Invalid: 0

Anyone consulted for illness or injury (s2_conslt)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 726
Invalid: 5218

Last consultation (s2_lastconslt)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-9

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 5502

Last consultation: Other (s2_lastconslt_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 35

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: 0 (s2_trvlmode_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 442
Invalid: 5502
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 14

How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: 1 (s2_trvlmode_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: 1 (s2_trvlmode_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 47
Invalid: 5897

How did NAME travel to his /her consultation?: Other (s2_trvlmode_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 33

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 0

Health facility location (s2_hspnme)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 432
Invalid: 5512

Health facility location: other (s2_hspnme_other)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 30

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Individual grant receipt (gntmyn)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4051
Invalid: 1893

Type of grant: 0 (gnttyp_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type of grant: 0 (gnttyp_0)
File: s1_hhroster

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1131
Invalid: 4813

Type of grant: 1 (gnttyp_1)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 5889

Type of grant: 2 (gnttyp_2)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 5942

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 5831
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 5386
Invalid: 0

(randomrespondent)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1099
Invalid: 4845

Household size (hhsize)
File: s1_hhroster

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 5944
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Number job listed (jobnum)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Job description (hwrkjb)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Name of working place (s3_activity1)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 87

Valid cases: 680
Invalid: 0

Goods or Services produced (s3_activity2)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Primary job during the past 12 months (s3_jobs_primary)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Primary job during the past 12 months (s3_jobs_primary)
File: s3_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Wage, salary or self-employement (s3_forwge)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Type of payment (s3_jobpaid)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68

Other types of payment (s3_jobpaid_other)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Regular salary (s3_salary)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-490000

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 490000

Salary period of time (s3_salery_unit)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Salary period of time (s3_salery_unit)
File: s3_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 231

What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t (s3_salcat)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 518

Do you receive any benefits (s3_anybenefits)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68

Type of renumeration benefits: 0 (s3_benefits_0)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 471

Type of renumeration benefits: 1 (s3_benefits_1)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 524

Type of renumeration benefits: 2 (s3_benefits_2)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-8

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 600

Type of renumeration benefits: 3 (s3_benefits_3)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 639

Type of renumeration benefits: 4 (s3_benefits_4)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-8

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 674

Type of renumeration benefits: 5 (s3_benefits_5)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 680

Type of renumeration benefits: 6 (s3_benefits_other)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 0

Extra salary benefits (s3_extrapau)
File: s3_jobs

Extra salary benefits (s3_extrapau)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-100000

Valid cases: 206
Invalid: 475
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 100000

Unit (s3_extrapau_unit)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 209
Invalid: 472

Respondent has a contract (s3_contract)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68

Duration of contract (s1_contdur)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 519
Invalid: 162

Whom do you work with (s3_wkothh)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 613

Main decisions for the enterprise (s3_mgnryn)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Validation question (s3_asked)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Year the enterprise started (s3_bsnyop)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 4	Minimum: 1970
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1970-2015	

Location of self-employment or family business (s3_bsnloc)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 0 (s3_bsnreg_0)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 1 (s3_bsnreg_1)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 7
Invalid: 674

Enterprise registration: 2 (s3_bsnreg_2)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 680

Enterprise registration: 3 (s3_bsnreg_3)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 681

Enterprise registration: 4 (s3_bsnreg_4)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 681

Enterprise registration: 5 (s3_bsnreg_5)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 681

Enterprise registration: 6 (s3_bsnreg_6)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0 (s3_bsnmiv_0)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2 (s3_bsnmiv_2)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3 (s3_bsnmiv_3)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4 (s3_bsnmiv_4)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5 (s3_bsnmiv_5)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6 (s3_bsnmiv_6)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7 (s3_bsnmiv_7)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8 (s3_bsnmiv_8)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9 (s3_bsnmiv_9)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10 (s3_bsnmiv_10)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11 (s3_bsnmiv_11)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12 (s3_bsnmiv_12)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13 (s3_bsnmiv_13)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14 (s3_bsnmiv_14)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15 (s3_bsnmiv_15)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16 (s3_bsnmiv_16)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17 (s3_bsnmiv_17)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18 (s3_bsnmiv_18)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19 (s3_bsnmiv_19)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20 (s3_bsnmiv_20)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21 (s3_bsnmiv_21)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22 (s3_bsnmiv_22)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23 (s3_bsnmiv_23)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24 (s3_bsnmiv_24)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25 (s3_bsnmiv_25)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26 (s3_bsnmiv_26)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27 (s3_bsnmiv_27)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28 (s3_bsnmiv_28)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29 (s3_bsnmiv_29)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30 (s3_bsnmiv_30)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31 (s3_bsnmiv_31)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32 (s3_bsnmiv_32)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33 (s3_bsnmiv_33)

File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34 (s3_bsnmiv_34)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35 (s3_bsnmiv_35)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36 (s3_bsnmiv_36)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37 (s3_bsnmiv_37)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38 (s3_bsnmiv_38)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39 (s3_bsnmiv_39)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners? (s3_bsnnhp)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/ (s3_bsnnhe)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	

Average monthly sales (s3_bsnsls)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 7	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 5000000
Range: -99-5000000	

Months that job was conducted: 0 (s3_jobmonths_0)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 1 (s3_jobmonths_1)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: numeric	Invalid: 596
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 2 (s3_jobmonths_2)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 608
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 3 (s3_jobmonths_3)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 4 (s3_jobmonths_4)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 5 (s3_jobmonths_5)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 55
Format: numeric	Invalid: 626
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 6 (s3_jobmonths_6)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45
Format: numeric	Invalid: 636
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 7 (s3_jobmonths_7)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 38
Format: numeric	Invalid: 643
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 8 (s3_jobmonths_8)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 31
Format: numeric	Invalid: 650
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 9 (s3_jobmonths_9)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 26
Format: numeric	Invalid: 655
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 10 (s3_jobmonths_10)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 667
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 11 (s3_jobmonths_11)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 12 (s3_jobmonths_12)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Working days per week (s3_workndyswk)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Where do you usually carry out this job? (s3_wrkhrs)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 5	Minimum: 1.5
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 42
Range: 1.5-42	

Location of job (s3_joblocation)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 680
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

District of destination (s3_address_dist)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2010

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 153

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20011

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20011

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-5256.85627482686

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 5256.9

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 471
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Number job listed (jobnum)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Job description (rr_hwrkjb)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Name of working place (rr_s3_activity1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Goods or Services produced (rr_s3_activity2)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Primary job during the past 12 months (rr_s3_jobs_primary)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Primary job during the past 12 months (rr_s3_jobs_primary)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Wage, salary or self-employement (rr_s3_forwge)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Type of payment (rr_s3_jobpaid)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15

Other types of payment (rr_s3_jobpaid_other)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Regular salary (rr_s3_salary)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50000

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50000

Salary period of time (rr_s3_salery_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Salary period of time (rr_s3_salery_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 171
Invalid: 99

What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t (rr_s3_salcat)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 186

Do you receive any benefits (rr_s3_anybenefits)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15

Type of renumeration benefits: 0 (rr_s3_benefits_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 195
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 1 (rr_s3_benefits_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 238
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 2 (rr_s3_benefits_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 11
Invalid: 259
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 3 (rr_s3_benefits_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 268
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 6 (rr_s3_benefits_other)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 27

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 0

Extra salary benefits (rr_s3_extrapau)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50000

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 195
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50000

Unit (rr_s3_extrapau_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 197

Respondent has a contract (rr_s3_contract)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Respondent has a contract (rr_s3_contract)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 254
Invalid: 16

Duration of contract (rr_s3_contdur)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 215
Invalid: 55

Whom do you work with (rr_s3_wkothh)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 255

Main decisions for the enterprise (rr_s3_mgnryn)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 255

Validation question (rr_s3_asked)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15
Invalid: 255

Year the enterprise started (rr_s3_bsnyop)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-2014

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258
Minimum: 1985
Maximum: 2014

Location of self-employment or family business (rr_s3_bsnloc)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

Enterprise registration: 0 (rr_s3_bsnreg_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

Enterprise registration: 1 (rr_s3_bsnreg_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Enterprise registration: 2 (rr_s3_bsnreg_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Enterprise registration: 3 (rr_s3_bsnreg_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Enterprise registration: 3 (rr_s3_bsnreg_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 4 (rr_s3_bsnreg_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 5 (rr_s3_bsnreg_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 6 (rr_s3_bsnreg_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_7)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_8)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_9)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_10)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_11)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_12)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_13)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_14)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_15)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_16)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_17)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_18)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_19)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_20)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_21)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_22)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_23)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_24)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_25)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_26)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_27)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_28)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_29)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_30)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_31)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_32)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_33)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_34)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_35)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_36)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_37)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_38)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_39)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners? (rr_s3_bsnnhp)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/ (rr_s3_bsnnhe)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Average monthly sales (rr_s3_bsnsls)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: -99-10000	

Months that job was conducted: 0 (rr_s3_jobmonths_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 1 (rr_s3_jobmonths_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Months that job was conducted: 2 (rr_s3_jobmonths_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 3 (rr_s3_jobmonths_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 42
Invalid: 228

Months that job was conducted: 4 (rr_s3_jobmonths_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 234

Months that job was conducted: 5 (rr_s3_jobmonths_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 240

Months that job was conducted: 6 (rr_s3_jobmonths_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 23
Invalid: 247

Months that job was conducted: 7 (rr_s3_jobmonths_7)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 256

Months that job was conducted: 8 (rr_s3_jobmonths_8)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: numeric	Invalid: 260
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

Months that job was conducted: 9 (rr_s3_jobmonths_9)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 264
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 10 (rr_s3_jobmonths_10)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4
Format: numeric	Invalid: 266
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 3-12	

Months that job was conducted: 11 (rr_s3_jobmonths_11)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Months that job was conducted: 12 (rr_s3_jobmonths_12)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Working days per week (rr_s3_workndyswk)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Working days per week (rr_s3_workndyswk)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Where do you usually carry out this job? (rr_s3_wrkhrs)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 40
Range: 2-40	

Location of job (rr_s3_joblocation)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

District of destination (rr_s3_address_dist)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-2010	

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 202
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20009
Range: 202-20009	

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 2-200	

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 162.2
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 5111
Range: 162.199086973179-5111.00342074865	

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household identifier: long (id)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: rr_s3_jobs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

(hhh)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Number job listed (jobnum)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

ISIC industry category (ISIC)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

ISIC industry category (ISIC)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Industry aggregate (industry)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Job description (hwrkjb)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Name of working place (s3_activity1)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 87

Valid cases: 680
Invalid: 0

Goods or Services produced (s3_activity2)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 51

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Primary job during the past 12 months (s3_jobs_primary)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Primary job during the past 12 months (s3_jobs_primary)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Wage, salary or self-employement (s3_forwge)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Type of payment (s3_jobpaid)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68

Other types of payment (s3_jobpaid_other)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 13

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 0

Regular salary (s3_salary)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-490000

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 490000

Salary period of time (s3_salery_unit)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Salary period of time (s3_salery_unit)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 450
Invalid: 231

What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t (s3_salcat)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 163
Invalid: 518

Do you receive any benefits (s3_anybenefits)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 613
Invalid: 68

Type of renumeration benefits: 0 (s3_benefits_0)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 210
Invalid: 471

Type of renumeration benefits: 1 (s3_benefits_1)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 157
Invalid: 524

Type of renumeration benefits: 2 (s3_benefits_2)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 81
Format: numeric	Invalid: 600
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-8	

Type of renumeration benefits: 3 (s3_benefits_3)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 639
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-7	

Type of renumeration benefits: 4 (s3_benefits_4)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 674
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 5-8	

Type of renumeration benefits: 5 (s3_benefits_5)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 680
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 6-6	

Type of renumeration benefits: 6 (s3_benefits_other)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 38	

Extra salary benefits (s3_extrapau)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Extra salary benefits (s3_extrapau)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 206
Format: numeric	Invalid: 475
Width: 6	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100000
Range: -99-100000	

Unit (s3_extrapau_unit)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 209
Format: numeric	Invalid: 472
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Respondent has a contract (s3_contract)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 613
Format: numeric	Invalid: 68
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Duration of contract (s1_contdur)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 519
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Whom do you work with (s3_wkothh)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Main decisions for the enterprise (s3_mgnryn)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Validation question (s3_asked)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68
Format: numeric	Invalid: 613
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Year the enterprise started (s3_bsnyop)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 4	Minimum: 1970
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2015
Range: 1970-2015	

Location of self-employment or family business (s3_bsnloc)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 0 (s3_bsnreg_0)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 64
Format: numeric	Invalid: 617
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 1 (s3_bsnreg_1)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7
Format: numeric	Invalid: 674
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 2 (s3_bsnreg_2)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 680
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 3 (s3_bsnreg_3)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 4 (s3_bsnreg_4)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 5 (s3_bsnreg_5)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Enterprise registration: 6 (s3_bsnreg_6)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 681
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-6	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0 (s3_bsnmiv_0)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 11
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2 (s3_bsnmiv_2)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3 (s3_bsnmiv_3)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4 (s3_bsnmiv_4)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5 (s3_bsnmiv_5)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6 (s3_bsnmiv_6)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7 (s3_bsnmiv_7)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8 (s3_bsnmiv_8)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9 (s3_bsnmiv_9)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10 (s3_bsnmiv_10)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11 (s3_bsnmiv_11)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12 (s3_bsnmiv_12)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13 (s3_bsnmiv_13)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14 (s3_bsnmiv_14)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15 (s3_bsnmiv_15)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16 (s3_bsnmiv_16)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17 (s3_bsnmiv_17)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18 (s3_bsnmiv_18)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19 (s3_bsnmiv_19)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20 (s3_bsnmiv_20)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21 (s3_bsnmiv_21)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22 (s3_bsnmiv_22)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23 (s3_bsnmiv_23)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24 (s3_bsnmiv_24)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25 (s3_bsnmiv_25)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26 (s3_bsnmiv_26)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27 (s3_bsnmiv_27)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28 (s3_bsnmiv_28)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29 (s3_bsnmiv_29)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30 (s3_bsnmiv_30)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31 (s3_bsnmiv_31)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32 (s3_bsnmiv_32)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33 (s3_bsnmiv_33)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34 (s3_bsnmiv_34)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35 (s3_bsnmiv_35)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36 (s3_bsnmiv_36)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37 (s3_bsnmiv_37)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38 (s3_bsnmiv_38)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39 (s3_bsnmiv_39)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners? (s3_bsnnhp)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 617

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/ (s3_bsnnhe)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 617
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 36

Average monthly sales (s3_bsnsls)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-5000000

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 617
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 5000000

Months that job was conducted: 0 (s3_jobmonths_0)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Months that job was conducted: 1 (s3_jobmonths_1)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 85
Invalid: 596

Months that job was conducted: 2 (s3_jobmonths_2)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 73
Invalid: 608

Months that job was conducted: 3 (s3_jobmonths_3)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 68
Invalid: 613

Months that job was conducted: 4 (s3_jobmonths_4)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 64
Invalid: 617

Months that job was conducted: 5 (s3_jobmonths_5)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 55
Invalid: 626

Months that job was conducted: 6 (s3_jobmonths_6)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 45
Invalid: 636

Months that job was conducted: 7 (s3_jobmonths_7)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 38
Invalid: 643

Months that job was conducted: 8 (s3_jobmonths_8)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 650

Months that job was conducted: 9 (s3_jobmonths_9)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 26
Invalid: 655

Months that job was conducted: 10 (s3_jobmonths_10)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 14
Invalid: 667

Months that job was conducted: 11 (s3_jobmonths_11)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 681

Months that job was conducted: 12 (s3_jobmonths_12)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 681

Working days per week (s3_workndyswk)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Where do you usually carry out this job? (s3_wrkhrs)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 2
Range: 1.5-42

Valid cases: 680
Invalid: 1
Minimum: 1.5
Maximum: 42

Location of job (s3_joblocation)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 680
Invalid: 1

District of destination (s3_address_dist)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2010

Valid cases: 528
Invalid: 153

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20011

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20011

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-5256.85627482686

Valid cases: 681
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 5256.9

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 681
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household identifier: long (id)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

(hhh)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-2	

Number job listed (jobnum)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

ISIC industry category (ISIC)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

ISIC industry category (ISIC)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Industry aggregate (industry)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Job description (rr_hwrkjb)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 72

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Name of working place (rr_s3_activity1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 36

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Goods or Services produced (rr_s3_activity2)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 74

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Primary job during the past 12 months (rr_s3_jobs_primary)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Primary job during the past 12 months (rr_s3_jobs_primary)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Wage, salary or self-employement (rr_s3_forwge)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Type of payment (rr_s3_jobpaid)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-6

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15

Other types of payment (rr_s3_jobpaid_other)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Regular salary (rr_s3_salary)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-50000

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 50000

Salary period of time (rr_s3_salery_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Salary period of time (rr_s3_salery_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 171
Invalid: 99

What income category best describes your monthly or annual wage (after tax) at t (rr_s3_salcat)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-15

Valid cases: 84
Invalid: 186

Do you receive any benefits (rr_s3_anybenefits)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 255
Invalid: 15

Type of renumeration benefits: 0 (rr_s3_benefits_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 75
Invalid: 195
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 1 (rr_s3_benefits_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 32
Invalid: 238
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 7

Type of renumeration benefits: 2 (rr_s3_benefits_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 11
Format: numeric	Invalid: 259
Width: 3	Minimum: -96
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: -96-7	

Type of renumeration benefits: 3 (rr_s3_benefits_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 268
Width: 3	Minimum: -96
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 7
Range: -96-7	

Type of renumeration benefits: 6 (rr_s3_benefits_other)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 27	

Extra salary benefits (rr_s3_extrapau)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 75
Format: numeric	Invalid: 195
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50000
Range: -99-50000	

Unit (rr_s3_extrapau_unit)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 73
Format: numeric	Invalid: 197
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Respondent has a contract (rr_s3_contract)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Respondent has a contract (rr_s3_contract)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 254
Format: numeric	Invalid: 16
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Duration of contract (rr_s3_contdur)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 215
Format: numeric	Invalid: 55
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Whom do you work with (rr_s3_wkothh)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Main decisions for the enterprise (rr_s3_mgnryn)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Validation question (rr_s3_asked)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 15
Format: numeric	Invalid: 255
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Year the enterprise started (rr_s3_bsnyop)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-2014

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258
Minimum: 1985
Maximum: 2014

Location of self-employment or family business (rr_s3_bsnloc)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

Enterprise registration: 0 (rr_s3_bsnreg_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-6

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

Enterprise registration: 1 (rr_s3_bsnreg_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Enterprise registration: 2 (rr_s3_bsnreg_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Enterprise registration: 3 (rr_s3_bsnreg_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Enterprise registration: 3 (rr_s3_bsnreg_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 4 (rr_s3_bsnreg_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 5 (rr_s3_bsnreg_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Enterprise registration: 6 (rr_s3_bsnreg_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 270
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 0 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 48
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 11	

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 1 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 2 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 3 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 4 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 5 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 6 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 7 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_7)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 8 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_8)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 9 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_9)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 10 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_10)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 11 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_11)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 12 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_12)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 13 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_13)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 14 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_14)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 15 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_15)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 16 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_16)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 17 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_17)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 18 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_18)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 19 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_19)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 20 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_20)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 21 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_21)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 22 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_22)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 23 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_23)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 24 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_24)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 25 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_25)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 26 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_26)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 27 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_27)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 28 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_28)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 29 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_29)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 30 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_30)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 31 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_31)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 32 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_32)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 33 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_33)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 34 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_34)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 35 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_35)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 36 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_36)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 37 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_37)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 38 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_38)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Which other household member participates in this household enterprise?: 39 (rr_s3_bsnmiv_39)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as partners? (rr_s3_bsnnhp)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 258

how many non-household members worked in this household enterprise as employees/ (rr_s3_bsnnhe)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

Average monthly sales (rr_s3_bsnsls)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 12
Format: numeric	Invalid: 258
Width: 5	Minimum: -99
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: -99-10000	

Months that job was conducted: 0 (rr_s3_jobmonths_0)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

Months that job was conducted: 1 (rr_s3_jobmonths_1)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 212
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Months that job was conducted: 2 (rr_s3_jobmonths_2)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 49
Format: numeric	Invalid: 221
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 3 (rr_s3_jobmonths_3)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 42
Format: numeric	Invalid: 228
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 4 (rr_s3_jobmonths_4)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 36
Format: numeric	Invalid: 234
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 5 (rr_s3_jobmonths_5)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30
Format: numeric	Invalid: 240
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 6 (rr_s3_jobmonths_6)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23
Format: numeric	Invalid: 247
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Months that job was conducted: 7 (rr_s3_jobmonths_7)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 14
Format: numeric	Invalid: 256
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-12	

Months that job was conducted: 8 (rr_s3_jobmonths_8)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 10
Invalid: 260

Months that job was conducted: 9 (rr_s3_jobmonths_9)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 264

Months that job was conducted: 10 (rr_s3_jobmonths_10)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-12

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 266

Months that job was conducted: 11 (rr_s3_jobmonths_11)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Months that job was conducted: 12 (rr_s3_jobmonths_12)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 270

Working days per week (rr_s3_workndyswk)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Working days per week (rr_s3_workndyswk)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2-7	

Where do you usually carry out this job? (rr_s3_wrkhrs)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 2	Maximum: 40
Range: 2-40	

Location of job (rr_s3_joblocation)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

District of destination (rr_s3_address_dist)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 45
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: -98-2010	

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 270
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 202
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20009
Range: 202-20009	

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-200

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 162.199086973179-5111.00342074865

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 162.2
Maximum: 5111

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: rr_s3_jobs_ISIC

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 270
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0

Food item: 7 days (item_f7d)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-701

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0

quantity consumed of ITEM in past 7 days (s4_food7dquant)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.01-250

Valid cases: 23879
Invalid: 103
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 250

ITEM was bought in past 7days (s4_foodbought)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23879
Invalid: 103

quantity consumed of ITEM in past 7 days (s4_food77dqntpr)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.02-500

Valid cases: 5742
Invalid: 18240
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 500

What was the unit price of ITEM? (s4_foodsptqnt)
File: s4_food7days

What was the unit price of ITEM? (s4_foodsptqnt)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 2
Range: 0.1-1050

Valid cases: 5742
Invalid: 18240
Minimum: 0.1
Maximum: 1050

How did you acquire that food? (s4_foodacq_0)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 18137
Invalid: 5845

How did you acquire that food? (s4_foodacq_1)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 23978

How did you acquire that food? (s4_foodacq_2)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 23982

How did you acquire that food? (s4_foodacq_3)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 23982

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 23982
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 23876
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s4_food7days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 19184
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0

Nonfood item: 12 months (item_nf12m)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 99-326

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0

Amount spent on ITEM in past 12 months (ZAR) (s4_nonfood12mamt)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-350000

Valid cases: 2494
Invalid: 607
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 350000

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 3101
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3097
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s4_nonfood12months

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2551
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0

Nonfood item: 30 days (item_nf30d)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0

Amount spent on ITEM in past 30 days (ZAR) (s4_nonfood30damt)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-51250

Valid cases: 12421
Invalid: 66
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 51250

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 12487
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 12458
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s4_nonfood30days

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 10132
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1059
Invalid: 0

Document type (document)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-99

Valid cases: 1059
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -97
Maximum: 99

Type of people on documents (s5_dolsttype)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3

Valid cases: 553
Invalid: 506

ID of household members listed in document: 0 (s5_listeddoc_0)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 488
Invalid: 571

ID of household members listed in document: 1 (s5_listeddoc_1)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 173
Invalid: 886

ID of household members listed in document: 2 (s5_listeddoc_2)
File: s5_documents

ID of household members listed in document: 2 (s5_listeddoc_2)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 2-5

Valid cases: 66

Invalid: 993

ID of household members listed in document: 3 (s5_listeddoc_3)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 4-5

Valid cases: 39

Invalid: 1020

ID of household members listed in document: 4 (s5_listeddoc_4)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 5-6

Valid cases: 22

Invalid: 1037

ID of household members listed in document: 5 (s5_listeddoc_5)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 6-6

Valid cases: 12

Invalid: 1047

ID of household members listed in document: 6 (s5_listeddoc_6)
File: s5_documents

Overview	

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 7-10

Valid cases: 9

Invalid: 1050

ID of household members listed in document: 7 (s5_listeddoc_7)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 8-8

Valid cases: 7

Invalid: 1052

ID of household members listed in document: 8 (s5_listeddoc_8)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-9

Valid cases: 6

Invalid: 1053

ID of household members listed in document: 9 (s5_listeddoc_9)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-10

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 1055

ID of household members listed in document: 10 (s5_listeddoc_10)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 11-11

Valid cases: 4

Invalid: 1055

ID of household members listed in document: 11 (s5_listeddoc_11)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 12-12

Valid cases: 3

Invalid: 1056

Non-household members listed in document: 0 (s5_listeddocnonhh_0)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 56
Invalid: 1003

Non-household members listed in document: 1 (s5_listeddocnonhh_1)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6
Invalid: 1053

Non-household members listed in document: 2 (s5_listeddocnonhh_2)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

Non-household members listed in document: 3 (s5_listeddocnonhh_3)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

Non-household members listed in document: 4 (s5_listeddocnonhh_4)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Non-household members listed in document: 4 (s5_listeddocnonhh_4)
File: s5_documents

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

Non-household members listed in document: 5 (s5_listeddocnonhh_5)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

Non-household members listed in document: 6 (s5_listeddocnonhh_6)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

Non-household members listed in document: 7 (s5_listeddocnonhh_7)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1059

How much did you pay in official payments for this document? (s5_officialpayment)
File: s5_documents

Overview

How much did you pay in official payments for this document? (s5_officialpayment)
File: s5_documents

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-90000

Valid cases: 551
Invalid: 508
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 90000

How much did you pay in informal payments? (s5_informalpayment)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-70000

Valid cases: 550
Invalid: 509
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 70000

Is the document still valid? (s5_validdoc)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 552
Invalid: 507

Why has document not been renewed? (s5_notrenewedreason)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 1047

Other reasons for not renewing documents (s5_notrenewedreason_other)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 38

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s5_documents

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 202
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 19710
Range: 202-19710	

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s5_documents

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 197
Range: 2-197	

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s5_documents

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s5_documents

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 152.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 5256.9
Range: 152.657964210085-5256.85627482686	

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s5_documents

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1059
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1059
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1050
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s5_documents

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 888
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s5_want

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1040
Invalid: 0

Document type (document)
File: s5_want

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-9

Valid cases: 1040
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 9

Main reason for not applying for document (s5_reasonnotapp)
File: s5_want

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 329
Invalid: 711

Other reasons for not applying for ownership documents (s5_reasonnotapp_other)
File: s5_want

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 133

Valid cases: 99

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s5_want

Overview	

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 202-19710

Valid cases: 1040
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 202
Maximum: 19710

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s5_want

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s5_want

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 2
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 197
Range: 2-197	

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s5_want

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s5_want

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 152.7
Decimals: 5	Maximum: 5256.9
Range: 152.657964210085-5256.85627482686	

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s5_want

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s5_want

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1040
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s5_want

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1034
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s5_want

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 872
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0

Asset type (asset)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-5

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0

Amount of item owned by the household (s6_itemqty)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-6

Valid cases: 384
Invalid: 1093
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 6

Acquired by: 0 (s6_acquiredby_0)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 384
Invalid: 1093

Acquired by: 1 (s6_acquiredby_1)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1477

Acquired by: 2 (s6_acquiredby_2)
File: s6_assets

Acquired by: 2 (s6_acquiredby_2)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1477

Value of non-agricultural assets (s6_value)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -99-980000

Valid cases: 384
Invalid: 1093
Minimum: -99
Maximum: 980000

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1477
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1464
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s6_assets

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1109
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Agricultural asset type (assetagric)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-19

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Amount of item owned by the household (s6_itemqtyagri)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 7
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 45

Acquired by: 0 (s6_acquiredbyagri_0)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 119
Invalid: 7

Acquired by: 1 (s6_acquiredbyagri_1)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 125

Acquired by: 2 (s6_acquiredbyagri_2)
File: s6_assetsagri

Acquired by: 2 (s6_acquiredbyagri_2)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 126
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

If you want to sell this ITEM, how much would you receive for it? (s6_value_agri)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 89
Format: numeric	Invalid: 37
Width: 5	Minimum: 10
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 10-60000	

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 1203
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 18006
Range: 1203-18006	

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 180
Range: 12-180	

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 126
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 163.592652315787-1016.33948170852

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 163.6
Maximum: 1016.3

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 126
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s6_assetsagri

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 115
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 32	

Property identifier (id_property)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

List of properties owned by household (s6_prptlist)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

Location of property (s6_prptloc)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Property rented out (s6_prptrent)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Rental income from property AMOUNT (s6_prptincamt)
File: s6_property

Overview

Rental income from property AMOUNT (s6_prptincamt)
File: s6_property

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-80000

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 82
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 80000

Rental income from property (s6_prptincunt)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 16
Invalid: 82

Category of the property (s6_propertycategory)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-7

Valid cases: 96
Invalid: 2

Number of rooms in property (s6_propertyrooms)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 87
Invalid: 11
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 30

Other number of habitable rooms in household (s5_noroomoth)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 19

How did you acquire this property? (s6_acquire)
File: s6_property

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 96
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Construction of building (s6_buildingcnstr)
File: s6_property

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s6_property

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	Minimum: 101
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 20008
Range: 101-20008	

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s6_property

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 1-200	

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s6_property

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 98
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 163.592652315787-5256.85627482686

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 163.6
Maximum: 5256.9

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 98
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 97
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s6_property

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Dwelling identifier (id_dwel)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Location of dwelling (s8_dwladd_sp)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3200

Valid cases: 2211
Invalid: 5

Dwelling material (s8_dwlmwl)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 7

Roof material (s8_dwlmrf)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 2208
Invalid: 8

Number of rooms occupied (s8_dwlnrm)
File: s8_residhistory

Number of rooms occupied (s8_dwlnrm)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 2196
Invalid: 20
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 27

Main toilet facility used by members of household (s8_toifacl)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 7

In that place, what was the main source of drinking water? (s8_sodrnw)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 7

relationship to hh head in that place (s8_relhdhh)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2210
Invalid: 6

Dwelling owner (s8_dweown)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 7

Other specified owner of the dwelling (s8_dweown_other)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 68	

Documentation of ownership: 0 (s8_docown_0)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview	
Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 291
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1925
Width: 3	Minimum: -97
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10
Range: -97-10	

Documentation of ownership: 1 (s8_docown_1)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2203
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

Documentation of ownership: 2 (s8_docown_2)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2216
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Documentation of ownership: 3 (s8_docown_3)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview	
Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2216
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	

Documentation of ownership: 4 (s8_docown_4)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Documentation of ownership: 4 (s8_docown_4)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 5 (s8_docown_5)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 6 (s8_docown_6)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 7 (s8_docown_7)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 8 (s8_docown_8)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 9 (s8_docown_9)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Documentation of ownership: 9 (s8_docown_9)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Documentation of ownership: 10 (s8_docown_10)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

Owner agreement (s8_ownagrmnt)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 791
Invalid: 1425

Year moved out of dwelling (s8_yrmvotdwl)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2015

Valid cases: 2210
Invalid: 6
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 2015

Participate in decision (s8_prtdecsn)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2209
Invalid: 7

Factors influencing decisions (s8_fctdecn)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Factors influencing decisions (s8_fctdecn)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-20

Valid cases: 1556
Invalid: 660

Other factors that influence your decision to move away from that dwelling (s8_fctdecn_other)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 63

Valid cases: 36
Invalid: 0

Primary Occupation in dwelling (s8_proccupt)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 2211
Invalid: 5

Primary Occupation in dwelling: Other (s8_proccupt_other)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 4
Invalid: 0

mode of travel to work: 0 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_0)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 1002
Invalid: 1214
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 12

mode of travel to work: 1 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_1)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

mode of travel to work: 1 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_1)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 154
Invalid: 2062

mode of travel to work: 2 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_2)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 2
Invalid: 2214

mode of travel to work: 3 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_3)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 4 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_4)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 5 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_5)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 6 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_6)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

mode of travel to work: 6 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_6)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 7 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_7)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 8 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_8)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 9 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_9)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 10 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_10)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 11 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_11)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

mode of travel to work: 11 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_11)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: 12 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_12)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 2216

mode of travel to work: Other (s8_mdtrvlwrk_other)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Valid cases: 18
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s8_residhistory

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 2216
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s8_residhistory

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s8_residhistory

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1649
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0

Dwelling identifier (id_dwel)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 1.5

Location of dwelling (s8_dwladd_sp)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-3200

Valid cases: 1226
Invalid: 5
Mean: 1405.3

Dwelling material (s8_dwlmwl)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-10

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 7
Mean: 3.9

Roof material (s8_dwlmrf)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-7

Valid cases: 1224
Invalid: 7
Mean: 3.6

Number of rooms occupied (s8_dwlnrm)
File: residential_history_prepped

Number of rooms occupied (s8_dwlnrm)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1218
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 27
Range: 1-27	Mean: 3.8

Main toilet facility used by members of household (s8_toifacl)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Mean: 0.5
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-7	

In that place, what was the main source of drinking water? (s8_sodrnw)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Mean: 3.3
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-7	

relationship to hh head in that place (s8_relhdhh)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Mean: 2.8
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

Dwelling owner (s8_dweown)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1225
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 3	Mean: 2.3
Decimals: 0	
Range: -96-7	

Other specified owner of the dwelling (s8_dweown_other)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 68

Valid cases: 12
Invalid: 0

Documentation of ownership: 0 (s8_docown_0)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -97-10

Valid cases: 142
Invalid: 1089
Minimum: -97
Maximum: 10
Mean: 8

Documentation of ownership: 1 (s8_docown_1)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 1223
Mean: 3.1

Documentation of ownership: 2 (s8_docown_2)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 3 (s8_docown_3)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 4 (s8_docown_4)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Documentation of ownership: 4 (s8_docown_4)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 5 (s8_docown_5)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 6 (s8_docown_6)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 7 (s8_docown_7)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 8 (s8_docown_8)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 9 (s8_docown_9)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Documentation of ownership: 9 (s8_docown_9)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Documentation of ownership: 10 (s8_docown_10)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

Owner agreement (s8_ownagrmnt)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 344
Invalid: 887
Mean: 2.4

Year moved out of dwelling (s8_yrmvotdwl)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-2015

Valid cases: 1225
Invalid: 6
Minimum: -98
Maximum: 2015
Mean: 1969.5

Participate in decision (s8_prtdecsn)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1225
Invalid: 6
Mean: 1.5

Factors influencing decisions (s8_fctdecn)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Factors influencing decisions (s8_fctdecn)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-20

Valid cases: 878
Invalid: 353
Mean: 2.8

Other factors that influence your decision to move away from that dwelling (s8_fctdecn_other)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 63

Valid cases: 22
Invalid: 0

Primary Occupation in dwelling (s8_proccupt)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-5

Valid cases: 1226
Invalid: 5
Mean: 3.4

Primary Occupation in dwelling: Other (s8_proccupt_other)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 40

Valid cases: 3
Invalid: 0

mode of travel to work: 0 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_0)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-12

Valid cases: 513
Invalid: 718
Minimum: -96
Maximum: 12
Mean: 2.2

mode of travel to work: 1 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_1)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

mode of travel to work: 1 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_1)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 79
Invalid: 1152
Mean: 5.9

mode of travel to work: 2 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_2)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 1230
Mean: 5

mode of travel to work: 3 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_3)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 4 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_4)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 5 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_5)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 6 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_6)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

mode of travel to work: 6 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_6)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 7 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_7)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 8 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_8)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 9 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_9)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 10 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_10)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 11 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_11)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

mode of travel to work: 11 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_11)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: 12 (s8_mdtrvlwrk_12)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 1231

mode of travel to work: Other (s8_mdtrvlwrk_other)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 70

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012
Mean: 10338.2

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200
Mean: 103.3

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: residential_history_prepped

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 3.3

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909
Mean: 651

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 1.1

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 0.2

Household identifier: long (id)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: residential_history_prepped

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 898
Invalid: 0

(seq)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 1

(housetot)
File: residential_history_prepped

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1231
Invalid: 0
Mean: 1.8

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Range of time in day (id_time)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Activity (s10_activity)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 63658
Invalid: 5030

Mode of transport: 1 (s10_modetrans_l1)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 1451
Invalid: 67237

Other activities: 1 (s10_modetrans_l1_other)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 44

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 1 (s10_dtndistrict_l1)
File: s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 1 (s10_dtndistrict_l1)
File: s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 1439
Invalid: 67249

Travel time minutes: 1 (s10_trltme_l1)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-240

Valid cases: 1450
Invalid: 67238
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 240
Mean: 24.8

Travel cost ZAR: 1 (s10_trlcst_l1)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 413
Invalid: 68275
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 125
Mean: 9.8

Mode of transport: 2 (s10_modetrans_l2)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 1451
Invalid: 67237

Other activities: 2 (s10_modetrans_l2_other)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 20

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 2 (s10_dtndistrict_l2)
File: s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 2 (s10_dtndistrict_l2)
File: s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 548
Invalid: 68140

Travel time minutes: 2 (s10_trltme_l2)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-210

Valid cases: 582
Invalid: 68106
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 210
Mean: 24.2

Travel cost ZAR: 2 (s10_trlcst_l2)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 405
Invalid: 68283
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 110
Mean: 10

Mode of transport: 3 (s10_modetrans_l3)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 581
Invalid: 68107

Other activities: 3 (s10_modetrans_l3_other)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 3 (s10_dtndistrict_l3)
File: s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 3 (s10_dtndistrict_l3)
File: s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 292
Invalid: 68396

Travel time minutes: 3 (s10_trltme_l3)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-60

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 68392
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 60
Mean: 17.9

Travel cost ZAR: 3 (s10_trlcst_l3)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-750

Valid cases: 104
Invalid: 68584
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 750
Mean: 17.7

Mode of transport: 4 (s10_modetrans_l4)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 296
Invalid: 68392

Other activities: 4 (s10_modetrans_l4_other)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 4 (s10_dtndistrict_l4)
File: s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 4 (s10_dtndistrict_l4)
File: s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 81
Invalid: 68607

Other place of destination: 4 (s10_dtndistrict_l4_other)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Valid cases: 1
Invalid: 0

Travel time minutes: 4 (s10_trltme_l4)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-60

Valid cases: 82
Invalid: 68606
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 60
Mean: 15.8

Travel cost ZAR: 4 (s10_trlcst_l4)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-30

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 68671
Minimum: 3
Maximum: 30
Mean: 11.8

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20012

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20012
Mean: 10467.9

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: s10_activities

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200
Mean: 104.6

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6909.00729480113

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6909
Mean: 647.7

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 68688
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Range of time in day (id_time)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Activity (rr_s10_activity)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Valid cases: 46081
Invalid: 5615

Mode of transport: 1 (rr_s10_modetrans_l1)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 1013
Invalid: 50683

Other activities: 1 (rr_s10_modetrans_l1_other)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 1 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l1)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 1 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l1)
File: rr_s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 1005
Invalid: 50691

Travel time minutes: 1 (rr_s10_trltme_l1)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-240

Valid cases: 1012
Invalid: 50684
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 240

Travel cost ZAR: 1 (rr_s10_trlcst_l1)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 249
Invalid: 51447
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 50

Mode of transport: 2 (rr_s10_modetrans_l2)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 1013
Invalid: 50683

Other activities: 2 (rr_s10_modetrans_l2_other)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 2 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l2)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 2 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l2)
File: rr_s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 269
Invalid: 51427

Travel time minutes: 2 (rr_s10_trltme_l2)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-210

Valid cases: 291
Invalid: 51405
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 210

Travel cost ZAR: 2 (rr_s10_trlcst_l2)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Valid cases: 198
Invalid: 51498
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 35

Mode of transport: 3 (rr_s10_modetrans_l3)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 290
Invalid: 51406

Other activities: 3 (rr_s10_modetrans_l3_other)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 3 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l3)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 3 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l3)
File: rr_s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 132
Invalid: 51564

Travel time minutes: 3 (rr_s10_trltme_l3)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-105

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 51561
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 105

Travel cost ZAR: 3 (rr_s10_trlcst_l3)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-20

Valid cases: 40
Invalid: 51656

Mode of transport: 4 (rr_s10_modetrans_l4)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -96-14

Valid cases: 135
Invalid: 51561

Other activities: 4 (rr_s10_modetrans_l4_other)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

The sub-ward of your destination: 4 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l4)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

The sub-ward of your destination: 4 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l4)
File: rr_s10_activities

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -98-1423

Valid cases: 30
Invalid: 51666

Other place of destination: 4 (rr_s10_dtndistrict_l4_other)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Travel time minutes: 4 (rr_s10_trltme_l4)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-45

Valid cases: 31
Invalid: 51665
Minimum: 2
Maximum: 45

Travel cost ZAR: 4 (rr_s10_trlcst_l4)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-17

Valid cases: 8
Invalid: 51688

Household identifier: number (id_num)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-20009

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 101
Maximum: 20009

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Enumeration area (ea_id)
File: rr_s10_activities

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-200

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 1
Maximum: 200

Sampling stratum (stratum)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Weight (adjusted for non-response and post-stratified) (hh_weight)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 5
Range: 152.657964210085-6314.50378764332

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 152.7
Maximum: 6314.5

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS ARE RESIDING IN THE DWELLING? WRITE 0 IF DWELLING IS NOT INH (hhnum)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Shanti? Depending on the stratum (shanti)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: rr_s10_activities

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 51696
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 0

Number job listed (jobnum)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 667

hh and rr id (id_hh_rr)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 0

Household head (hhh)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 667

Primary job during the past 12 months (s3_jobs_primary)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 667

Coordinates of landmark reported or imputed (reported)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Coordinates of landmark reported or imputed (reported)
File: landmark_dist

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 951
Invalid: 667

Household head identifier (id_hh)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1588
Invalid: 0

Random respondent identifier (id_rr)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1228
Invalid: 0

Latitude of CBD (CBD_lat)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: -29.855226--29.855226

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 0
Minimum: -29.9
Maximum: -29.9

Longitude of CBD (CBD_lon)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 31.024014-31.024014

Valid cases: 1618
Invalid: 0
Minimum: 31
Maximum: 31

Distance to CBD (in Km) (dist_toCBD)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Distance to CBD (in Km) (dist_toCBD)
File: landmark_dist

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0.204268751355247-49.9729008180758

Valid cases: 1614
Invalid: 4
Minimum: 0.2
Maximum: 50

Distance from home to work (in Km) (dist_towork)
File: landmark_dist

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70.3265536766459

Valid cases: 792
Invalid: 826
Minimum: 0
Maximum: 70.3

Household identifier: long (id)
File: tenure_docs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 1030
Invalid: 0

number of property documents owned by household (n_docs)
File: tenure_docs

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 1030
Invalid: 0

Household identifier: long (id)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 32

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Offer of the right of occupancy (dohave1)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Title deed for land (dohave2)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Letter of allocation from village governments (dohave3)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Settlement permit (dohave4)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Traditional right of occupancy (dohave5)
File: tenure_docswide

Doc: Traditional right of occupancy (dohave5)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Land sale agreement (dohave6)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Inheritance letter (dohave7)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

Doc: Title deed to a property (Residential Licence) (dohave8)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 542
Invalid: 0

9 dohave (dohave9)
File: tenure_docswide

Overview	

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 17
Invalid: 525

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Main Questionnaire

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Main Questionnaire
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	DURBAN_MAIN_LIVE.pdf

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Household Head Questionnaire

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Household Head Questionnaire
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	DURBAN_HEAD_LIVE.pdf

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Random Respondent Questionnaire

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Random Respondent Questionnaire
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	DURBAN_RANDOM_LIVE.pdf

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (071114)

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (071114)
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	LSMS_HH_071114_share.pdf

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (251118)

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (251118)
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Filename	DURBAN_HH_WB_REFERENCE_251118.pdf

Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (20141217)

Title	Measuring Living Standards within Cities - Durban 2015, Questionnaire (20141217)
Country	South Africa
Language	English

Filename   DURBAN_LSMS_HH_REFERNCE_20141217.pdf

Reports

World Measuring Living standards within cities

Title	World Measuring Living standards within cities
Author(s)	World Bank
Date	2016-05-01
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Table of contents	Acknowledgements The Quick Read: Ten Things to Know About the MLSC Survey Instrument and Report Introduction: the Good, the Bad, and the Ugly of Survey Design Key Innovations and Lessons Learned for Surveying Urban Areas Lessons learned on Questionnaire Design and Implementation Wishful Thinking MLSC Survey Methodology Sampling Strategy Listing Methodology Survey Implementation Sampling weights Survey Insights: What have we Learnt in Dar es Salaam and Durban? Access to Basic Services Informality in Housing and Jobs Urban Density and Crowding Access to Quality Housing References Annex 1: Sampling Strata, Selection Probabilities, and Sampling Weights Dar es Salaam Survey Durban Survey
Filename	measuring_living_standards_within_cities_report_durban_and_dar.pdf